

20% 0 5% off L

# **CONTACT US:** 510.236.1492 www.ClayPeople.net

Please note: Prices are subject to change without notice.

**Revised February21 2025** 

C	<b>~</b> <i>ľ</i>	 $\mathbf{a}$	
		-	

Welcome1
Directions2
About ClayPeople
Clay4-7
Clay Pricing
Tools
Brushes
Sprayers & Scales 32
Studio Equipment
Menders, Mold Supplies
Firing Service
Glazes
Banding Wheels
Plaster
Raw Materials63-65
Mason Stains®
Potter's Wheels72-73
Kilns76-79
Kiln Accessories, Parts
Extruders, Slab Rollers, etc 90, 92
Pug Mills
Ware Carts95
Books & Periodicals96
Index97-99

**ADDRESS** 623 South 32nd St. Richmond, CA 94804

## EMAIL people@claypeople.net

WEBSITE www.claypeople.net

FAX 510-236-2777

**TELEPHONE** 510-236-1492 FACEBOOK ClayPeople

**INSTAGRAM** @claypeoplerichmond

# Prices are subject to change without notice.

Welcome

# **Greetings ClayPeople!**

We are entering our 54th year of serving you!

We are all part of a special timeless tribe of ClayPeople. This family has a vertical and horizontal axis. The vertical family axis are the ClayPeople who have created with clay through the ages. When archaeologists find human remains, they usually find evidence of pottery.

The horizontal family axis are the ClayPeople who, at any given point in time, are creating in clay around the world. A fascinating variety of ceramic creations exist in all societies.

We work hard to be a strong nexus point in this ClayPeople tribe continuum: to answer every one of your questions, and find every product you need.

Your ideas and questions always help shape ClayPeople. We are committed to be "Friendly Experts" and to have a "Huge Inventory" of both products and knowledge.

We take great pride in always working to strengthen our position as "Northern California's Leader in Ceramic Supply." Thank you for allowing us to be a nexus in your ClayPeople tribe continuum!



Doug Johnson President/Owner

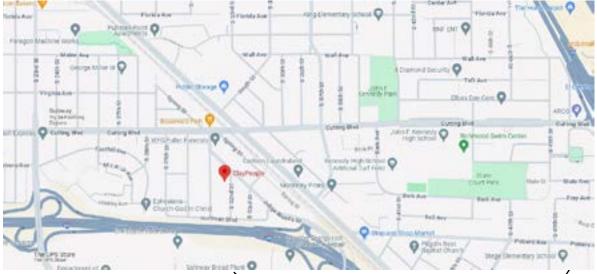


**STORE HOURS** Monday - Friday:

9 am - 5 pm Saturdays:10 am - 4 pm Closed: Sundays and Federal Holidays

# Directions

# We're right off the freeway near beautiful, historic Point Richmond.



## FROM MARIN COUNTY

On 580, EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At first light, turn LEFT onto Regatta/ Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.

## FROM BERKELEY/OAKLAND

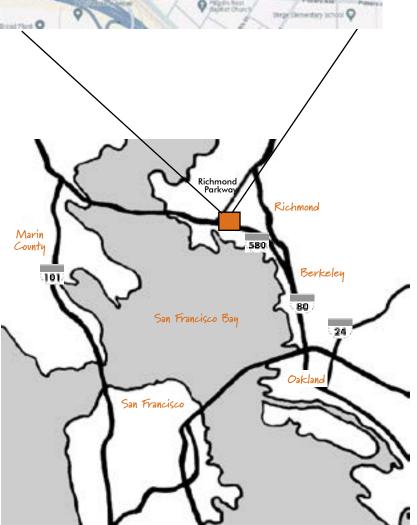
On 580, EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At stop sign, turn LEFT onto Regatta/ Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.

## FROM PINOLE/VALLEJO

On 80, EXIT at Cutting Blvd. At first light, turn RIGHT onto Cutting Blvd. Go 1 mile. Turn LEFT onto S. 31st St. Go 1 block to stop sign. Turn left on Juliga Woods. Go 1 Block. Turn right onto S. 32nd St.

## **VIA RICHMOND PARKWAY**

Take Richmond Parkway to 580 towards Oakland. EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At stop sign, turn LEFT onto Regatta/Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.



## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

ClayPeople is located in Richmond, California. We were founded in 1971. Our customers include schools, businesses, and individual artists, both professional and beginner, throughout the United States. If a product is not in our catalog, we will research it for you. If you have questions, we will get you answers. No order is too small, or too big. Call us. Fax us. Or e-mail us. Please come by our store and visit us.

## **STORE**

Our retail store is currently open 9am - 5pm Monday - Friday, and 10am - 4pm Saturdays. We have a huge in-stock inventory and friendly ceramic experts on hand to answer your questions.



## **SHIPPING & DELIVERY**

We deliver throughout Northern California. We also ship via UPS and USPS. We have discounted rates from truck companies.

## FIRING SERVICE

We offer reasonable custom firing rates for customers who do not have access to a kiln. Call ahead and our staff will give you an estimate of turnaround time. See page 78 for an overview of firing rates.

# About ClayPeople

# WEBSITE

We are on the web at www.claypeople.net. See the site for a current catalog and specials! Check us out today!

# NEWSLETTER

Sign up for our monthly Newsletter online or at the store! You will get information about upcoming sales, and the Clay of the Month!

# **FACEBOOK & INSTAGRAM**

Follow @claypeoplerichmond for secret sales, or be featured yourself! Follow ClayPeople on Facebook to see current sales!

# **GIFT CARDS**

ClayPeople offers gift cards for that special potter or sculptor in your life. These refillable cards offer a convenient way to shop for ceramic supplies.

Say you care with clay!





# Low Fire Clay

EM-207 LOW FIRE RED/Laguna  $\Delta 06$ Oxidation: Red Reduction: N/A **Texture:** Smooth **Shrinkage:** 6% Comparable in texture and working properties to EM-210. Fires to a reddish earthenware color. Good for terracotta work.

**EM-210 LOW FIRE WHITE**/Laguna  $\triangle 06$ **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: N/A Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 5.5% All-purpose, smooth modeling clay. It is an excellent clay for beginning techniques such as coil and slab building. The white color makes it an ideal clay for use with low fire alazes.

Moist Clays are sold in 25 lb. plastic bags. When choosing a clay body there are numerous factors to consider, including color, plasticity, porosity, texture, vitrification, firing temperatures, and glaze fit. Refer to each clay description for specific information and ask us to help match clays with your needs.

See pages 8-10 for complete clay pricing.



EM-214 BUFF WITH SAND/Laguna  $\Delta 06$ Oxidation: Buff White Reduction: N/A Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 5% A buff-colored modeling clay with sand which makes it one of the best of the low fire clays for working on the potter's wheel. It is also stronger for larger sculptural pieces.

## MEXO-RED, MEXO-WHITE (WC-640 & -641)

Laguna Air Dry Self-Hardening Clay **AIR DRIES**: Red and White, respectively **Texture:** Smooth **Shrinkage:** Unknown Self-hardening Clay

Suitable for throwing, coiling and sculpting. Allow for some shrinkage. Store in an air-tight container until work is completed. Uniform thickness is desirable. Finish with acrylic paints. Must be sealed with a commercial water sealant to waterproof.

RED SCULPTURE (EM-234)/Laguna△06 Oxidation:Red-Brown Reduction: N/A **Texture**: Coarse **Shrinkage**: 4% Red sculpture body engineered for large items where variation in wall thickness is a concern. Ideal for handbuilding, murals, decorative columns, or tile. Minimal warping, shrinkage and cracking.



# **Mid Fire Clay**

 $\Delta 5$ 

B-3 BROWN (WC-391)/Laguna

Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 10% Reduction: N/A Oxidation: Red-Brown Pliable clay with smooth grog and color from manganese and iron. Great for sculpture (use a high gloss glaze when making dinnerware). Fires almost black in oxidation. Do not fire this clay in reduction.

### B-MIX CONE 5 (WC-401)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Shrinkage:12% Texture: Smooth Oxidation: Cream **Reduction**: Off-White

A creamy white clay, excellent glaze results. Very plastic with smooth porcelain texture. Dry slowly to avoid cracking. Due to talc shortages in the ceramic industry, B-Mix will appear more tan at cone 5 than before.

B-MIX CONE 5 GROG(WC-436)/Laguna Δ5 Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 11% Oxidation: Off-White Reduction:Gray-White Same as Cone 5 B-Mix with very fine grog for strength, more forgiving than B-Mix smooth. Avoids speckling of Cone 5 B-Mix w/ Sand.

B-MIX CONE 5 SAND (S-2203)/Laguna Δ5 **Texture:** Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage:** 12% **Oxidation**: Cream **Reduction**: Off-white Same as B-Mix with 10% fine 90 mesh silica sand for texture and more strength.

### B-MIX 5 SPECKLES(WC-408)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% **Oxidation**: Warm Speckled White **Reduction:** N/A

Same working properties as B Mix WC-401. Smooth, porcelaneous stoneware that is very plastic and workable. Slow drying and ample compression on rims and bottoms to avoid cracks.

### BUFF SCULPTURE (WC-392)/Laguna $\Delta 5$

Shrinkage: 5% Texture: Coarse Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Dark Tan Excellent coarse sculptural body with 60 mesh sand and 30-60 mesh grog. Nice range of firing colors and low shrinkage.

## CALICO (WC-871)/Laguna

**Texture**: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 13% **Oxidation:** Speckled Gray-Buff **Reduction**: Gray-Tan

General-purpose clay that works well in all forming methods. 60m sand adds medium texture. Gives a speckled reduction look in electric kiln firing.

# Mid Fire Clay, continued

**CHARCOAL**/Aardvark

 $\Delta 5-6$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 13% Oxidation: Very Dark Brown Reduction: N/A A medium grit black clay body without the issues of bloating! Works well with most glazes and provides a beautiful dark base for decoration.

## **COFFEE BERRY** /IMCO

Texture: Medium Coarse **Shrinkage**: n/a Oxidation: Red Brown Reduction: Dark Brown A special dark body made by incorporating some recycled tile grog. Produces a lightly textured surface where not glazed. Interacts beautifully with glazes.

### **DIXON SCULPTURE**/Aardvark **Texture**: Very Coarse Shrinkage: 8%

Oxidation: Rust Brown Reduction: Dark Brown A strong, heavily grogged clay body great for hand building and sculpture. Not for the wheel.

**DOVER WHITE (D60/WC-877)**/Laguna  $\Delta 5$ **Texture**:Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**: 11% **Oxidatio**: Off-White **Reduction**: Gray-White Stoneware that is excellent for dinnerware and large scale work. Has 60 mesh sand for strength.

DRAGON FRUIT/IMCO Texture:Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 13%  $\Delta 6$ **Oxidation**: Off-White **Reduction**: N/A A unique cone 6 clay body, designed for throwing. The specks create an intriguing visual treat. Not recommended for Reduction

### ELECTRIC BROWN (WC-866)/Laguna Δ5 **Texture**: Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**: 13% Oxidation: Brown Reduction:N/A Designed specifically for a rich brown color when fired in oxidation. Good strength for both wheel throwing and handbuilding. Contains 60 mesh sand.

HALF & HALF (WC-402)/Laguna  $\Delta 5$ **Texture**:Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**: 12% **Oxidation:** White **Reduction**: Off-White The Cone 5 answer to Laguna's Cone 10 Half & Half. Equal amounts of white stoneware and porcelain, is a very throwable white clay body.

HAWAIIAN RED (WC-365)/Laguna  $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 10.5% Oxidation: Red Brn. Reduction: Dk. Red Brn. A red clay with excellent properties for wheel throwing and handbuilding. Talc-free with sand, suitable for medium sized forms.

 $\Delta 5$ 

 $\Delta 5$ 

LB6 (WC-393)/Laguna  $\Delta 5$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% **Oxidation:** Light Gray **Reduction:** Gray Brn A Long Beach type body with 60 mesh sand and color provided by manganese dioxide. MOROCCAN SAND (WC-400)/ Laguna  $\Delta 5$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: Light Beige Reduction: Grey Beige Quite vitreous, ideal for throwing functional ware. **OBSIDIAN**/Aardvark  $\Delta 5$ Texture:Smooth Shrinkage: 14.5% **Oxidation:** Black **Reduction:** N/A Very black ebony-like finish. Satin smooth. High iron content. Contains no talc. Needs lots of oxygen during bisque firing. Bloats at temps higher than cone 5! PAPEL PORCELAIN CLAY PAPER/Aardvark  $\Delta 5$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: White Reduction: N/A Based on Nara Porcelain. Great for hand building. When fired, paper burns out creating a lighter piece. Creates stronger greenware and less shrinkage. **RED VELVET/IMCO** Δ6 Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 15% Oxidation: Reddish Brown Reduction: Charcoal Excellent smooth, plastic red clay for hand and wheel work where deep red tile color is desired. Good for pit firing. **SEDONA RED**/Aardvark  $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage:12% Oxidation/Reduction: Red Brown/Very Dark Brown Red body. Quite smooth. Great throwing clay. Contains no talc SPECKLED BUFF (WC-403)/Laguna  $\Delta 5$ **Texture:** Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% **Oxidation**: Buff with Specks **Reduction**: Brown with Specks Low in sand and grog content, it is smooth, excellent for throwing. **STONEWARE I-C/IMCO**  $\Delta 6$ **Texture:** Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 11.8% Oxidation: Sandstone Reduction: Brown Contains fine silica sand for a smooth texture and a vitreous stoneware body at cone 5. Looks like cone 10 reduction at cone 5 in oxidation! TERRA RED/Aardvark  $\Delta 5$ **Texture:** Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage:** 12.5% **Oxidation**: Red Brown **Reduction**: Very Dark Brown The clay is textured, yet feels very smooth while throwing or hand building. The blend of color,

tooth, and workability you have been looking for. Contains no talc.

 $\Delta 5$ 

www.claypeople.net  $\cdot$  people@claypeople.net  $\cdot$  Clay is the Way - 5

# **High Fire Clay**

8-11 BUFF 35/IMCO **Δ**10 Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: Gray-Cream **Reduction:** Speckled Grey Buff Versatile throwing clay with fine grog, excellent plasticity and green strength. Good drying characteristics. Great thermal shock resistance.

8-11 RED 35/IMCO  $\Delta 10$ **Texture**:Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% Oxidation: Buff Gray Reduction: Toasted Red Has 35 mesh refractory grog, giving versatile body with great strength. Great thermal shock resistance.

**BLACK MOUNTAIN**/Aardvark  $\Delta$ ]0 Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: Chocolate Brown Reduction: Brown-Black A deep brown/black clay body. Medium texture. Great for wheel. Warm chocolate brown in oxidation. Rich brown to black in reduction.

**BLACK MOUNTAIN SCULPTURE**/Aardvark  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Medium Course Shrinkage: 8% Oxidation: Chocolate Brown Reduction: Brown-Black Same as Black Mountain regular with grog added for sculptural strength.

B-MIX 10 (WC-379)/Laguna **Δ**10 Shrinkage: 13% Texture: Smooth Oxidation: Off White Reduction: Grey White A plastic clay that is easy to throw and form. Smooth porcelain texture. Excellent glaze results. Fires grey in reduction, white in oxidation. Dry slowly to avoid cracking.

B-MIX 10 W/ GROG (WC-893)/Laguna  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Slightly Course Shrinkage: 10.3% Oxidation: Off White Reduction: Grey White Same as B-Mix with fine grog added for strength. Avoids speckling of B-Mix w/Sand.

B-MIX 10 W/ SAND (WC-380)/Laguna  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: Off White Reduction: Grey White The addition of 10% fine, 90 mesh silica sand allows for a body with some texture. Some specking may occur.

**CARMEL**/Aardvark  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% **Oxidation**: Dark Brown **Reduction**: Black Rich brown-black clay. Excellent throwing qualities.

DARK BROWN (WC-373) /Laguna Δ10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% Oxidation: Brown Reduction: Deep Brown A medium coarse, dark clay with 60 mesh sand. Good for various forming techniques.

DEATH VALLEY RED (WC-835)/Laguna A10 **Texture:** Medium Coarse **Shrinkage:** 12.5% Oxidation: Brown Reduction: Dark Brown Similar to Rod's Bod in throwing qualities, but fires to a darker brown color and has the same iron speckling. Good for small to medium pottery.

HBCA (WC-427)/Laguna  $\Delta$ ]0 Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% **Oxidation**: Yellow Orange **Reduction**: Brown Has best qualities of California and Missouri fireclays. Excellent throwing stoneware. A very plastic body which is orange-brown with slight speckling in reduction.

LONG BEACH (WC-376)//Laguna **Δ**10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% **Oxidation**: Dark Brown **Reduction**: Black A fluid throwing clay, good for throwing small to large. Formula includes iron & 60 mesh sand.

PAPER CLAY IVORY/IMCO  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 12% **Oxidation**: Buff **Reduction**: Medium Brown Sculpture 412 clay body with paper fiber added. Great for coils, slabs and sculpture. Wet clay can be attached to dry greenware and even bisqueware.

**ROD'S BOD**/Laguna **Δ**10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 14.0% **Oxidation**: Yellow Buff **Reduction**: Tan Medium sand texture. Good for general use.

**SCULPTURE MIX 412/IMCO** Δ10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage:11% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Tan Same rugged qualities as Sculpture Mix 513. A finer mesh grog has been substituted for a smoother texture. All purpose sculpting, throwing, and raku body.

## SCULPTURE MIX 513/IMCO

**Texture**: Very Coarse **Shrinkage**:13% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Tan Very plastic durable body with high percentage of refractory 20 mesh grog for rugged strength from wet work through final firing. Excellent for slab building, small to large sculpture and Raku.

**SCULPTURE RAKU**/Clay Planet **∆**05-10 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 6-9% Oxidation: Buff Reduction: Tan

Designed for the extreme demands of raku, throwing & sculptural work. Plastic and strong. High sand and grog content. Withstands thermal shock well.

# High Fire Clay, continued

**SMOOTH SCULPTURE MIX**/Clay Planet  $\Delta 10$ Shrinkage: 13.5% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Off White 200 mesh Mullite & Kyanite creates smooth clay for sculpting, with lower shrinkage, and greater warp/crack resistance. Also throws well.

SOLDATE 60 (WC-843)/Laguna  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage:13.5% Oxidation: Yellow-Buff Reduction: Yellow-Brown Soldate 30 with finer 60 mesh sand for smoother texture.

**SONORA WHITE**/Aardvark  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 11% **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Light Tan White throwing clay with 60 mesh sand. Speckled grey and white surface in heavy reduction. Excellent for functional ware.

WSO (WC-389)/Laguna  $\Delta1$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 10%  $\Delta 10 +$ Oxidation: Off-White Reduction: Gray-White Contains fine sand. Good for raku. Slightly open body at cone 10.

Porcelain High Fire

BABU (WC-428)/Laguna  $\Delta$ ]0 Shrinkage: 15% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: White A grolleg porcelain. Very white in oxidation. Good for dinnerware.

**COLEMAN PORCELAIN**/Aardvark  $\Delta$ ]0 Shrinkage: 11% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Grey White Grolleg body developed by Tom Coleman. Best domestically produced porcelain, and very white and translucent. Great for wheel thrown pieces of all sizes.

DAVE'S PORCELAIN (WC-384)/Laguna Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 13%  $\Delta 10$ **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Light Grey An outstanding throwing body. Ideal for thin walls and larger pieces and excellent for slab use when a vitreous clay is desirable.

NARA 10/Aardvark  $\Delta 10$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: White Reduction: Grey White Excellent porcelain body. Like an English grolleg body at a very reasonable price.

550 PORCELAIN (WC-631)/Laguna Δ10 Shrinkage: 15% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: White Mostly English Grolleg. Plasticizers for very translucent results. Good for all uses.

 $\Delta 10$ 

# Porcelain Mid Fire

## FROST CONE 5 (WC-437)

 $\Delta 5 - 10$ Laguna **Texture:** Smooth **Shrinkage**:14%, **Oxidation:** White **Reduction**: Light Gray Years in development, this clay is pure white and translucent. Very translucent medium range or high fire porcelain. Can be fired to cone 10!

HAGI PORCELAIN WC-861/Laguna Shrinkage: 8.5% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation:** White **Reduction:** Off white Good for throwing small and handbuilding.

## NARA 5/Aardvark

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation: White Reduction: Grey White Excellent porcelain body. Like an English grolleg body at a very reasonable price.

## PORCELAIN FIVE (WC-395)/Laguna

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 13.0% **Oxidation: Off** White **Reduction:** Gray Smooth, very good throwing, vitreous porcelain. Excellent results with gas or electric firing.

## PORCELAIN CONE 6/IMCO

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 14.0% **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: Light Gray Smooth porcelain body with strength. Slightly translucent at cone 6 oxidation.

## WC-617/Laguna

 $\Delta 6$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 14% **Oxidation**: White **Reduction**: N/A Grolleg porcelain. Less white due to more ball clay, but more plastic and forgiving. Silica reduces crazing in some alazes. Good for slab work.

 $\Delta 5$ 

 $\Delta 3-5$ 

Δ6

 $\Delta 5$ 

www.claypeople.net  $\cdot$  people@claypeople.net  $\cdot$  Clay is the Way - 7

# Low Fire Clay

Clay Pricing

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

CODE	CLAY	Cone	25#	100	500	1k#	2k#
EM207	Low Fire Red (EM-207)	04	29.05	26.60	21.23	19.15	15.88
EM210	Low Fire White (EM-210)	04	33.95	31.08	24.80	22.40	18.55
EM214	Buff with Sand (EM-214)	06	25.78	23.60	19.13	16.85	14.38
MEXOR	MEXO White (WC-641)	AIR	45.08	41.48	37.10	31.55	26.73
MEXOW	MEXO Red (WC-640)	AIR	44.98	41.35	37.03	31.45	26.65
RS	Red Sculpture (EM-234)	05	33.18	30.38	24.25	21.88	18.13

Mid Fire Clay
Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine
clays for volume discounts.

CODE	Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
B3B	B-3 Brown (WC-391)	MF	35.80	31.88	27.10	22.53	19.80
BM5	B-MIX ^5 (WC-401)	MF	31.00	27.60	23.45	19.50	17.15
BM5G	B-MIX ^5 w/Grog (WC-436)	MF	30.03	26.73	22.73	18.90	16.60
BM5S	B-MIX ^5 w/Sand (S-2203)	MF	28.03	25.65	20.48	18.50	15.30
BM5SPK	B-Mix 5 w/Speckles (WC-408)	MF	31.85	29.18	23.28	21.03	17.40
BS	Buff Sculpture (WC-392)	MF	31.53	28.85	23.05	20.80	17.23
CAL	Calico (WC-871)	MF	22.58	20.65	16.75	14.75	12.58
CHAR	Charcoal	MF	27.55	25.38	22.25	19.33	16.30
СВ	Coffee Berry	MF	22.05	20.07	16.11	14.31	12.24
DIX	Dixon Sculpture	MF	29.58	27.25	23.90	20.78	17.53
D60	Dover White (WC-877)	MF	29.88	27.35	21.83	19.70	16.33
DF	Dragon Fruit	MF	34.59	32.29	26.91	23.37	20.30
EB	Electric Brown (WC-866)	MF	33.00	30.23	24.13	21.78	18.03
нн	Half & Half (WC-402)	MF	28.58	26.18	20.90	18.85	15.60
HR	Hawaiian Red (WC-365)	MF	29.95	27.43	21.88	19.75	16.35
LB6	LB 6 (WC-393)	MF	23.60	21.60	17.53	15.43	13.18
MS	Moroccan Sand (WC-400)	MF	31.40	28.75	24.15	20.78	18.05
0	Obsidian	MF	40.33	37.30	31.93	27.90	24.20
PAPEL	Papel Paper Clay ^5	MF	36.48	33.75	28.88	25.23	21.90
RV	Red Velvet	MF	19.06	17.16	15.02	12.58	11.06
SER	Sedona Red	MF	21.13	19.53	16.73	14.60	12.68
SPKB	Speckled Buff (WC-403)	MF	28.35	25.25	21.48	17.85	15.68
S1C	Stoneware 1C	MF	18.75	16.88	14.78	12.38	10.88
TER	Terra Red	MF	22.15	20.08	17.28	15.03	13.05

	High	Fire Clay	
E	Clay		

CODE	Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
811B	8-11 Buff 35	11	21.25	19.13	16.75	14.03	12.33
811R	8-11 Red 35	10	21.25	19.13	16.75	14.03	12.33
BMT	Black Mountain	10	20.65	19.10	16.35	14.28	12.38
BMTS	Black Mountain Sculpture	10	23.05	21.30	18.25	15.93	13.83
BM10	B-Mix 10 (WC-379)	10	28.48	25.35	21.55	17.93	15.75
BM10G	B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)	10	31.53	28.85	23.03	20.80	17.20
BM10S	B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)	10	31.75	28.75	25.15	20.38	17.98
CAR	Carmel (aka. Jamaica)	10	22.63	20.53	17.68	15.38	13.35
DB	Dark Brown (WC-373)	10	27.23	24.93	19.90	17.95	14.88
DV	Death Valley Red (WC-835)	11	24.80	22.70	18.40	16.20	13.83
HBCA	HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)	10	31.13	28.50	22.75	20.53	17.00
LONG	Long Beach Clay	10	19.38	17.85	15.65	13.60	11.48
PCI	Paper Clay Ivory 10	10	29.53	27.56	22.97	19.95	17.33
RB	Rod's Bod (WC-823)	10	21.25	19.45	15.78	13.90	11.85
S412	Sculpture Mix 412	10	24.50	22.30	17.90	15.90	13.60
S513	Sculpture Mix 513	10	24.19	22.02	17.68	15.70	13.43
SR	Sculpture Raku	10	13.80	12.06	10.80	9.60	8.40
SSC	Smooth Sculpture Mix	10	22.43	19.60	17.55	15.60	13.65
S60	Soldate-60 (WC-843)	10	20.70	18.95	15.35	13.53	11.55
SON	Sonora White 60	10	20.68	18.73	16.13	14.03	12.18
wso	WSO (WC-389)	10	29.18	26.70	21.33	19.25	15.93

CODE	Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
F5	Frost 5-6 (WC-437)	5	48.30	44.43	39.75	33.80	28.63
HP	Hagi Porcelain (WC-861)	5	35.45	32.45	25.90	23.38	19.38
N5	Nara 5	5	32.13	29.60	25.95	22.55	19.03
P5	Porcelain Five (WC-395)	5	28.40	26.00	20.75	18.73	15.50
P6	Porcelain Cone 6	5	36.56	34.13	28.44	24.70	21.45
WC617	WC617 ^5 Porcelain	5	41.73	38.38	34.33	29.18	24.73
BP	Babu 10 (WC-428)	10	49.85	45.85	41.03	34.88	29.55
СР	Coleman Porcelain 10	10	43.68	40.40	34.58	30.20	26.20
DP	Dave's Porcelain 10 (WC-384)	10	31.43	28.78	22.98	20.73	17.15
N10	Nara 10	10	29.03	26.13	22.65	19.45	17.10
WC631	#550 Porcelain (WC-631)	10	45.35	41.73	37.33	31.73	26.88

# Clay Pricing

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

# **Casting Slips**

 $\Delta 5$ 

 $\Delta 5$ 

 $\Delta 6$ 

 $\Delta 5$ 

 $\Delta 5-6$ 

### **B-MIX CONE 5**

This is the slip version of Cone 5 B-Mix throwing clay. Fires to a cream color. Delivers excellent glaze results.

### MOROCCAN SAND

Casting Slips

Light brown casting slip. Semi-vitreous at cone 5. Fires well in both gas and electric kilns.

### PEARL

Fine cone 6 porcelain, highly castable and translucent.

### S965

Cone 5-6, all-purpose, cream color, stoneware casting body. Also available as dry blended casting slip. Fires to white in oxidation, not suitable for reduction.

SNOW

A cold, blue white colored porcealin casting slip.

# Slip Additives

### SODIUM SILICATE

Used as a major deflocculant in preparing slip. It reduces the amount of water needed, therefore reducing shrinkage. **SOD44oz. \$3.99** SODP Pt. \$5.99 SODQ Qt. \$10.99 SODG Gal. \$19.99

### DARVAN #7

A deflocculant with a wider deflocculation curve. Does not deteriorate molds as actively as sodium silicate. Pint **\$7.99** Quart \$12.99 Gallon \$45.00

**SPECKSTONE** 

casting. Fires to gravish-white in and a medium gray-brown

### TOSHI

Δ10 A smooth white porcelain which has been formulated for casting. Can be cast in all standard molds. Fires white in oxidation and egashell in reduction.

### VERY WHITE

 $\Delta 5-6$ A bright, cool white colored porcelain casting slip for slip casting; but not a "blue" white.

### WHITE STAR

**Δ**06-04 An all-purpose casting clay with excellent plasticity. This casting slip clay produces strong greenware and fires white. Works well with most low fire glazes. Fire Cone 06-04.

# Wet Slip Pricing

Prices are per gallon. Combine for volume discount. Speckstone 5Gal is special order only.

Slip	Cone	1 Gal	5 Gal
White Star	06-04	16.01	N/A
BMix 5	5	20.61	92.98
Moroccan Sand	5	19.54	87.95
Pearl	6	23.16	104.99
Snow	5	20.24	N/A
Stoneware S965	5	17.09	76.43
Toshi Porcelain	10	19.88	89.55
NS125 Very Wht	6	20.97	-
Speckstone	10	19.27	

# **Dry Slip Pricing**

Prices are PER 50-Pound BAG. Combine for volume discount. Any dry slips not listed are Special Order only.

Slip	Cone	50#	100#	500#
Bmix 5 Casting	5	\$56.75	\$53.90	\$47.95
Bmix 10 Casting	10	\$51.80	\$49.25	\$43.80

# Dry Clay Pricing

Dry Clay	Cone	50#	100#	500#
Bmix 5 Clay Dry	5	\$55.90	\$53.10	\$47.25
<b>Bmix 10 Clay Dry</b>	10	\$51.40	\$48.85	\$43.45

 $\Delta 10$ Stoneware specifically formulated for slip oxidation in reduction.

**KB3** 6.5'

**CLEANUP** 

detailś.

KK23 6"



Primarily used to "clean up" slip-cast greenware by removing imperfections (seam lines and mold

marks) and enhancing and sharpening cast-in

## **DETAIL CARVING TOOLS**

The curved blades of these tools provide a very sharp cutting point to easily carve miniature details.



## LACE TOOLS

Designed to facilitate the application of slip-soaked lace to greenware. The curved, pointed blades are used for pressing lace in place and also cleanup and sgraffito work, as well as working in wax.



## **CUT-OUT TOOLS**



## **CLAY LIFT SET**

Makes the creation of new decoration patterns and varied effects possible. Difficult to obtain details such as feathers, plant details, petals, and scales are easily done with spoons contoured for easy insertion, lifting and removal from moist clay.



# Kemper Tools

\$4.89

# Tools



www.claypeople.net  $\cdot$  people@claypeople.net  $\cdot$  Clay is the Way - 11

# Kemper Tools

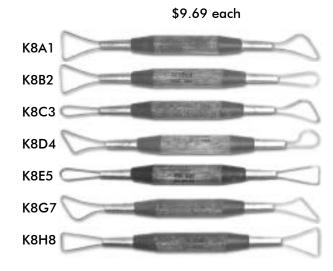
## **HOLE CUTTERS**

Hole Cutters provide an easy method for cutting clean holes in wet thick-wall greenware and wheel-thrown items.

КНСР1 3/	16' \$10.75
KHCP2 1/4"	\$12.75
KHCS1 3/32″so	\$6.99
<b>KHCS2</b> 1/8" sq.	\$7.75
KHCS3 3/16" sq.	\$9.19
KHCS4 7/8" sq.	\$9.95
<b>KHC1</b> 3/16″	\$5.99
<b>KHC1A</b> 1/4″	\$6.15
<b>KHC2</b> 5/16"	\$7.15
<b>KHC3</b> 1/2″	\$6.69
<b>KHC4</b> 7/8″	\$12.95
KMDT TEXTURING TOOLS	\$5.05
<b>KDG1</b> 6.5″	\$6.99
<b>KWG2</b> 6.5″	\$6.15
<b>KFTB</b> 5.5"	\$4.59
<b>KSWB</b> 5.5"	\$5.59
HANDLEMAKERS	0
KHM1 4"	\$4.49 (Pitchers)
KHM2 4″ (For Mugs)	\$4.49
<b>RIBBON TOOLS</b> These tools comb sharpened stain	pine imported hardwood modeling ends with ess steel ribbon cutting ends.
	<b>\$16.64</b> each
<b>KRE2</b> 8-3/8"	
<b>KRE3</b> 9-3/4	
<b>KRE4</b> 8-1,	/4"

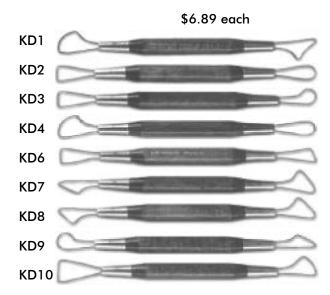
## **8 INCH DOUBLE WIRE END TOOLS**

This assortment of 8-inch tools provides the sculptor and potter with a series of shapes designed for medium duty cutting and slicing of clay. The wire ends are formed from high-strength, stainless steel and are firmly attached to hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



## WIRE TOOLS

Wire end tools are used to remove controlled amounts and shapes of clay. These 6-inch tools are suitable for light cutting and slicing. The ends are made from high-strength music wire and are firmly attached to the hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



## **FETTLING KNIVES**

These knives are used to trim the pour hole waste and to remove mold marks from cast greenware.



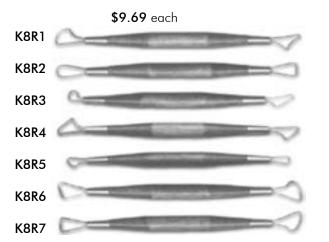
### **6-INCH RIBBON TOOLS**

These tools provide a variety of shapes for light cutting and slicing.' The ends are formed from high-carbon, heat-treated steel and are firmly attached to the handles with brass ferrules.



### **8-INCH RIBBON TOOLS**

These tools are used by potters and sculptors for medium duty clay cutting, shaping, and slicing. The cutting ends are formed from high-strength sharpened stainless steel and are firmly attached to hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



## HEAVY DUTY SCULPTING TOOLS

Page revised February21 2025

Heavy duty tools designed to withstand the heavy side loads encountered when working on large sculpture and wheel thrown pieces. Made of stainless steel flat ribbon.



KFW32 KFW31 KFW11 KFW12 KFW22 KFW21



# Kemper Tools

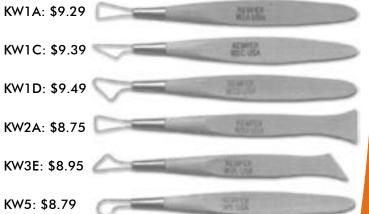
**5-INCH WIRE & WOOD TOOLS** Combination wood and wire tools. Good for delicate clay removal, modeling and shaping. Made with plated highstrength .024" diameter music wire, brass ferrules, and imported hardwood.

## \$7.90 each



## 6-INCH WIRE AND WOOD TOOLS

You will find the .035" diameter music wire great for light, delicate clay removal and shaping.



## 8-INCH WIRE AND WOOD TOOLS

Used for medium duty clay removal, modeling and shaping. The wire ends are .055" in diameter, and formed from high-strength stainless steel. Tips are firmly attached to 8" long hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



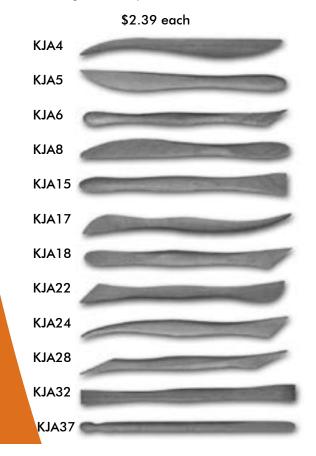
# Kemper Tools

### KEMPER LOOP TOOLS, 5' Loop Tools are used to remove controlled amounts of clay from wheel-thrown and sculpture pieces. The shaped cutting heads are made from heavy stainless steel ribbon with sharpened edges. Each tool, with its rugged hardwood handle, ensures a sure grip and easy manipulation in wet clay.



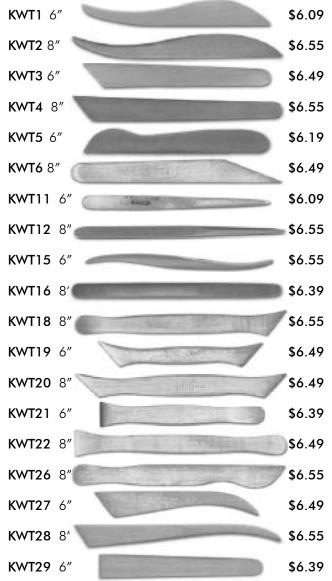
# IMPORTED WOOD MODELING TOOLS

6 inch imported wood modeling tools designed with the student in mind as well as the experienced sculptor. They offer a wide variety of shapes for cutting, slicing, smoothing, contouring, and pattern decorating in soft clay.



## **KEMPER WOOD MODELING TOOLS**

This series of wood tools offers a wide variety of shapes and contours for basic clay modeling. They are used for cutting, slicing, smoothing, contouring and pattern decorating in soft clay. They are made from imported hardwood and have a satin smooth finish.



## PALETTE KNIVES

Palette Knives are used by artists and ceramic hobbyists for patching greenware, and grinding and mixing small quantities of china paints, oils, slips and glazes.





## POTTERY TOOL KIT

Perfect for the beginning potter, in or out of the classroom. Used by schools and universities around the world, this kit is packaged in a reusable, clear vinyl bag with pockets to keep your tools together for travel or storage.

\$31.25

**MINI RIBBON SCULPTING TOOLS** These miniature sculpting tools are made of fine ribbon steel heat treated for maximum strength. They are just the answer for your fine sculpting, detailing, and trimming requirements.

\$4.99 each

### KMR1 KMR2 KMR3 KMR4 KMR5 KMR6

## **TURNING TOOLS**

KMR1 through 6:

KMRS \$26.49 set

Heavy steel head are brazed to steel shafts, plated and firmly set into smooth hardwood handle. Made to accurately shape clay or plaster on the wheel.

\$16.65 each



KTT1 Lg Teardrop 9-3/4" KTT2 Sm Teardrop 9-3/4" KTT3 Triangle 9-3/4" KTT4 Right-hand Half moon 9-3/4" KTT5 Left-hand Half Moon 9-3/4"

## **TRIM GIN TOOLS**

Made of heat-treated tool-steel, hand sharpened for a superior cutting edge and covered with a rust-preventative coating.

TG15 - 5-1/4" - Blue C15 TG19 - 6-3/4" - Red C19 SS101 Round Rib SS102 Long Rib SS103 Soldner/Wombat Rib SS302 Coleman/Mouse Rib SB90 Voulkos Brass Rib	\$22.95 \$22.95 \$7.75 \$7.75 \$23.95 \$7.75 \$23.95
SB90 Voulkos Brass Rib	\$23.95

14 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

# Tools

## SCULPTOR'S THUMB

This is a compact hand-fitting tool that duplicates thumb and finger strokes without abrasive wear on the sculptor's hands, fingers and thumbs. The Sculptor's Thumb is made from hardwood, 5" long and fits in most hands comfort-

ably. KSTH \$11.94



### FALCON SPOUT MAKER

Made from solid maple. Makes spouts, feet, designs, appendages, and decorations. 8" FAL2118 \$10.25



## FALCON ULTIMATE SPOUT MAKER

Use to make long narrow and thin ceramic handmade spouts with length up to 15" long. FAL3207 \$16.30

## GARRITY MUSHROOM ANVILS

Crafted to fit in your hand with enough weight to easily shape a clay slab into a dish. Pair this tool with foam to press the anvil tops into slabs. 4 Sizes.

GM3 3 in. Mushroom Anvil \$46.00 4in. Mushroom Anvil \$52.00 GM4 5 in. Mushroom Anvil \$58.00 GM5 GM6 6 in. Mushroom Anvil \$64.00





# Kemper Hand Tools

Code	Description	Price
K210	Classique Sculpture Tool	\$17.29
K212	Classique Sculpture Tool	\$16.79
K402	10" Wood Model Tool	\$8.49
K404	10" Wood Model Tool	\$8.39
<u>K406</u>	<u>10" Wood Model Tool Pkg</u>	\$8.39
K8RSS	8 in. Ribbon Sculpting Set	\$31.99
KBAS	Basic Tool	\$2.59
KC3	Wooden Embossing Tool	\$4.89
KC4	Wooden Embossing Tool	\$4.90
KCBBH	Ceramic Bead Bar	\$12.40
KCUB	Clean Up Brush Dbl End	\$7.99
KDBSL	Double Ball Stylus, Large	\$4.59
KDBSS	Double Ball Stylus, Sm	\$4.54
KHB1	Hake Brush	\$10.49
KDESS	Doll Eye Setter, Discontin-	\$3.29
KDTA	Dipping Tongs	\$17.89
KELP	Element Pins (12 Per)	\$5.25
KELS	Element Staples (12 per)	\$6.99
KFT451	Fleshing Tool	\$7.29
KFT452	Fleshing Tool	\$7.29
KFT453	Fleshing Tool	\$7.29
KJA10	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA104	8 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.55
KJA12	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA13	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA132	8 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA137	8 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA14	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA16	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA19	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39

### **XIEM CLAY BAG TIES**

Reusable ties for your clay bags!

XCBT2LG Lime Green \$4.25 XCBT2O Orange

# **Clay Shapers**

\$4.25

## **KEMPER WIPE OUT TOOL**

Erase your mistakes quickly and accurately with this specialized rubber that attracts gold as well as most painting mediums. For use on non-porous surfaces. KWOT \$9.89



Code	Description	Price
KJA2	<u>6 in. Wood Modeling Tool</u>	\$2.39
KJA20	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA28	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA3	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA7	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA9	6 in. Wood Model	\$2.39
KJAS	<u>6 in. Imported Model</u>	\$19.59
KJPS	Primary Sculpting Tool	\$16.99
KK45	Kemper Klay Gun K45	\$23.49
KK45D	Replacement Disc For K45	\$6.29
KK45DS	Replace. Screen For K45	\$4.59
KKSP1	Special Ribbon Tool	\$8.49
KKSP4	Special Ribbon Tool	\$7.59
KPAS	Patching Spatula	\$6.39
KPL1	Pot Lifter, 6 Wide	\$15.25
KPL2	Pot Lifter, 5 Wide	\$16.35
KPL3	Pot Lifter, 4 Wide	\$16.79
<u>KPT110</u>	Square Trim Tool 3/4 in.	\$18.49
KPT135	Rounded Trim Tool 1/2 in.	\$17.25
KPT140	Spade Trim Tool 3/4 in.	\$18.49
KPT150	Blunt-Triangle Trim Tool	\$18.49
KPT410S	PL Trim Tool 3/4 in. Rou	\$16.35
<b>KPT480S</b>	PL Trim 3/8 in. Tea	\$16.35
KPT510	L Trim 1 3/4 in. P	\$17.25
KPT511	PL Trim 1 1/2 in. P	\$16.09
KPT570	PL Trim Birdbeak 2 in.X1	\$17.25
KS10	Steel Scraper	\$4.09
KS11	Steel Scraper	\$5.05
KSBRR	Saber Saw-Cuts Forward	\$5.69
KSBT	Spatter Brush	\$8.79
KSBTL	Spatter Brush Tool, Lg	\$12.19

## XIEM POTTER'S KNIFE

Great for cutting, trimming, & sculpting greenware clay. Tempered stainless steel for rust-free use. 6 inches long. XPKB Blue \$3.50



### **CLAY SHAPERS** Rubber tipped.

Set of 5.

CCADS07 \$12.00 SM



CCADS08 \$16.00 LG

## WIRE SLICERS/HARPS

Cut pieces off your clay with ease with these clay slicers! Similar to cheese slicers, but without the depth limiter. Comes in two sizes.

WIRESM Small Wire Slicer \$5.00 WIREL Large Wire Slicer \$7.00

### **XIEM BEVEL CUTTER**

X-Bevel is a clay tool that is designed for a quick and precise cutting of clay at 45, 30 and 60-degree angles. It is a must-have hand-building tool for all potters. XXBevel 4" \$10.95

### MUD CARVING BOWS

Designed to slice and cut pug and extrusions for hand building, or for use on the wheel. Made of plastic and stainless steel. Twisted or straight wire. \$47.00

MUDCUTTERC Curly MUDCUTTERS Straight MUDCUTTERRC Curly Replace \$47.00 \$16.00 MUDCUTTERRS Straight Wire Only \$10.00 MUDBOWC \$47.00 Wire Only \$16.00 MUDBOWS \$47.00 Wire Only \$10.00

### ADJUSTABLE CLAY SLICER

Amaco adjustable clay cutter is easy to use, just grasp with both XPCW13, 13 in. hands and slide into position, pull or push through clay... \$20.50 ACS ACSW Replace.Wire \$6.90

## **KEMPER CLAY CUTTERS**

3" hardwood handles firmly fastened to 18" of frame-quality stainless steel wire or hi quality nylon. **KK35** Steel \$4.49 KK36 Nylon \$5.14



## KEMPER EX. LONG CURLY WIRE

4.5'' toggle handles are firmly fastened to 34-1/2'' of quality stainless steel twisted double wire. KK37T- 34 in. \$5.35 KK38-36 in. \$4.95

## ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL CUTTER

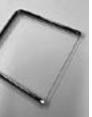
This adjustable parallel cutter tool has two blades (one fixed and one adjustable) to allow you to cut slabs with a uniform width. The perfect tool to cut slabs for use when handbuilding! 7" long plastic body with a built in ruler.

CCACP01 Parrallel Cutter













CHINESE CLAY ARTS BEVEL CUTTER Allows you to cut precision 45 and 60 degree angles into your slabs. CCACW12 4" \$12.00



**CUTTING WIRE** CCACW02 26" \$2.99

## **XIEM PRO-CUTTING WIRE TOOLS**

Silicon grip handles, no tangle wires. Comes in 11", 13" & 19" lengths. ALL LENGTHS: \$7.50 XPCW11, 11 in. XPCW19, 19 in.



Silicon grip handles, no tangle wires. Comes in 9" & 15" in. lengths. ALL LENGTHS: \$9.00 MUDWIRE: Pink, Black, Green, Orange or Red \$9.00/ea.



# ADJUSTABLE CIRCLE CUTTER

This adjustable circle cutter tool has two points (one fixed and one adjustable) to allow you to cut slabs into circles. Perfect for handbuilding! 7" long plastic body with a built in ruler.

CCACP02 Circle Cutter \$8.50



# Xiem Tools

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXST01	Dble End Ball Size: 1mm/1.5mm	\$8.75
XXST02	Dble End Ball Size: 1.5 mm/2mm	\$8.75
XXST03	Dble End Ball Size: 2.5 mm/3mm	<u>\$8.75</u>
XXST04	Needle/Scoring Tool Dbl End	\$12.95
XXST05	Fettling Knife/Scoring Tool Dbl End	\$12.95
XXST06	Clean Up Tool A Dbl End	\$8.75
XXST07	Lace Tool Dbl End	\$8.75
XXST08	Clean Up Tool B Dbl End	\$10.95
XXST09	Scoring Tool/Joint Smoothing Dbl	\$13.95
XXST10	Scraper Dbl End Fine Teeth	\$8.95
XXST11	Sculpting Tool Hook/Knife w/Fine	\$13.95
XXST12	Griffon Hook Sculpting Tool Dbl End,	\$12.95
XXST12	Griffon Hook Sculpting Tool Dbl End,	\$15.95
XXST14	Needle Tool for Porcelain Clay	\$6.75
XXST15	Needle Tool for Stone Ware Clay	\$6.75
XXST20		\$8.75
	Mini Fettling Knife/Smoothing Tool	
XXST23	Modeling/Sculpting Tool	\$12.95
XXST26	Dbl End Ball Size: 3.5 mm/4mm	\$8.75
XXST27	Dbl End Ball Size: 6 mm/8mm	\$9.95
XXST28	Dbl End Ball Size: 10mm/12mm	\$10.95
XXST34	Scratch Pen w/ Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XPSTS3WS	Wire Sculpting Tools (Set of 3)	\$19.95
XWSS1	Sculptor's Wire w/Small Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XWSM1	Sculptor's Wire w/Med Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XWSL2	Sculptor's Wire Tool w/Lg Tips Dbl	\$10.95
XMRS3A	Mini SculptTool A SET(3)	\$9.95
XMRS3B	Mini SculptTool B SET(3)	\$9.95
XMRS3C	Mini SculptTool C SET(3)	\$9.95
XMRS9D	Mini SculptTool D SET(9)	\$25.95
XFSL	Large Foot Shaper/Knife	9.95
XSFM	Med Foot Shaper/Knife	9.95
XXST07	Lace Tool Dbl End	\$8.75
XXST08	Clean Up Tool B Dbl End	\$10.95
XXST09	Scoring Tool/Joint Smoothing Dbl	\$13.95
XXST10	Scraper Dbl End Fine Teeth	\$8.95
XXST11	Sculpting Tool Hook/Knife w/Fine	\$13.95
XST12	Griffon Hook Tool Dbl-End 6.3"	\$12.95
XST13	Griffon Hook Tool Dbl-End 8"	\$15.95
XST14	Needle Tool/Porcelain	\$6.75
XST15	Needle Tool/Stone Ware	\$6.75
XST20	Mini Fettling Knife/Smoothing	\$8.75
XST23	Mini Felling Kine/Sinooling Modeling/Sculpting Tool	\$12.95
XST26	Dhi End Ball Size 2.5 mm/4mm	\$12.95
	Dbl End Ball Size 3.5 mm/4mm Dbl End Ball Size 6 mm/8mm	
XST27 XST28		\$9.95
	Dbl End Ball Size 10mm/12mm	\$10.95
XST34	Scratch Penw/Tips Dbl End	\$10.95
XP3123/02	Wire Sculpting Tools (Set of 3)	\$19.95



# **BELLY HOOKS/RAKES**

XPSR10

Wooden handles, sharp and serrated,<br/>these tools are great for cleanup!XPSR06\$15.96 XPSR07 \$16.96 \$10.96 XPSR08 XPSR09 \$12.96

\$14.96

# XPSTS3T Trimming Tool Set Dbl Ended set of 3 **\$35.95**



**XIEM RETRACTABLE SCORING TOOL** The 6 sharp tines ensure depth and pre-cision of scoring marks with little pressure but are efficiently retracted back into the plastic sheath for safety when not in use. XRST

\$7.50



CODE	DESCRIPTION
XPSR01	Triangle Rake (Small)
XPSR02	Triangle Rake (Medium)
XPSR03	Triangle Rake (X-Large)
XPSR04	Loop Rake (Small)
XPSR05	Loop Rake (Medium)
XPSR06	Belly Rake (Small)
XPSR07	Belly Rake (Medium)
XPSR08	Belly Hook & Rake (Small)
XPSR09	Belly Hook & Rake (Medium)
XPSR10	Belly Hook Rake (Large)
XTFM01	Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool
XTFM02	Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool
XTFM03	Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool
XTFM04	Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool
XTFM05	Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool
XTFM06	Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool
XTFM07	Mini Titanium-Fused Trim/Carve Tool
XLTT02	Triangle Loop (Medium)
XLTT07	Multi-Functional Loop (Medium)
XLTT08	Earloop Loop (Medium)
XTFT01	Tear Drop (Small)
XTFT02	Tear Drop (Medium)
XTFT03	Tear Drop (Large)
XTFT04	Multi-Function (Small)
XTFT05	Multi-Function (Medium)
XTFT06	Multi-Function (Large)
XTFT07	Triangle (Small)
XTFT08	Triangle (Medium)
XTFT09	Oval (Small)
XTFT10	Oval (Medium)
XTFT11	Oval (Large)
XTFT12	Triangle (Large)
XTFT13	Round (Small)
XTFT14	Round (Medium)
XTFT15	Round (Large)
XTFT16	Loop (Small)
XTFT17	Loop (Medium)
XTFT18	Loop (Large)
XXST33	Korean Atelier Detail Carving Tool Set
XXST36	Artist's Saw Replacement Blades (2)
XMDL	Marking Dot (Large)
XSRLRL	Sculptor's Rake Replacement Tip - Fine
XST26	Dbl End Ball Size 3.5 mm/4mm
XST27	Dbl End Ball Size 6 mm/8mm
XST28	Dbl End Ball Size 10mm/12mm
XST34	Scratch Penw/Tips Dbl End
XPSTS3WS	Wire Sculpting Tools (Set of 3)

# Xiem Tools

Tool         Tool	\$11.96 \$13.96 \$16.96 \$12.96 \$15.96 \$16.96 \$10.96 \$12.96 \$14.96 \$16.96 \$16.96 \$16.96 \$16.96 \$16.96 \$16.96 \$16.96 \$16.96 \$10.96 \$10.96 \$10.96 \$12.96 \$12.96 \$14.50 \$12.96 \$14.50 \$12.96 \$14.50 \$12.96 \$14.50 \$12.96	NIMITINES DE LA CONTINUES DE L
	\$15.96	
	\$14.50	
	\$14.50	
	\$15.96 \$15.96	
	\$12.96	
	\$14.50 \$15.96 \$12.96	
	\$14.50	
ol Set	\$15.96 \$35.96	
(2)	\$5.96	
- Fine	\$5.96 \$15.96 \$8.96	
	\$8.75 \$9.95	
	\$10.95	
	\$10.95 \$19.95	

# Throwing & Trimming Tools

## XIEM MARKING DOT MEDIUM

A decorating disk and trimming wheel in one. Has a measurement around the circumference for a quick and easy reference guide to create your marking divisions for making balanced designs. Includes the most popular even and odd diagram divisions for your convenience. Made with precision-machined aluminum wheels and stainless-steel ball bearings for smooth rotation, along with an accurate measurement imprinted on the clear plastic disk. We carry me-

dium, and large disk sizes.



XMDL Large Marking Dot \$15.96 XMDM Medium Marking Dot \$14.95

### Wood Round & Point CCAWS123 10″ \$12.00

Wood Round Stick w/ Sponge CCAWS125 12.5" \$12.00





## HSIN TRIMMING TOOLS

The 6 sharp tines ensure depth and precision of scoring marks with little pressure but are efficiently retracted back into the plastic sheath for safety when not in use. HSIN-1-10 \$22.00/ea.



### XIEM DOT CLAY LEVEL & TRIM TOOL

This tool makes it easy to hold your piece while you trim it, and to make sure it is level as you do so! XDOT \$14.95







**XIEM SLIP TRAILING BOTTLES** Used to flow casting slips, glazes and engobes onto ceramic pieces

FALCON PRECISION DECORATOR

\$7.99

signs with underglaze, glaze, slip, and non-fired paints in four different widths. Can also be used to apply mender or

wax resist. FAL1404

Two clear bottles and four stainless steel tips allow you to draw intricate de-

XCABS1 loz. \$4.95 XCABS2 2 oz. \$5.95 XCABS44 oz. \$6.95 XCABS8 8oz. \$7.95



Precision

# XIEM CAP LOCKS

Close your slip trailers XCLA ' \$5.75 \$12.95 XPACS Connector



XPAT17G

XIEM PRECISION TIPS Replacement tips for slip trailers. Each pack contains 5 All gauges: **\$6.50** XPAT14G XPAT18G XPAT15G XPAT19G XPAT20G XPAT16G

XPAT21G

## **KEMPER THROWING STICKS**

MUD BUMP TOOLS

surface decoration.

rotation.

These combing tools are used for creating

CHINESE ARTS WOODEN THROWING STICK Used for shaping wheel thrown work on

MUDBBUMP Baby Bump \$22.00 MUDBUMP Straight Bump \$28.00 MUDBUMPC Curved Bump \$28.00

clockwise or counter-clockwise wheel

CCAWS125 stick \$12.00

Patterned from the Japanese egote, these throwing sticks aid in shaping and compressing deep and narrow necked wheel thrown pieces. They are made in two sizes of fine imported hardwood polished to a satin smooth finish. 12-1/2"



20 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

# Slip Trailing

# Slip Trailers & Decorators

# **KEMPER SLIP TRAILING BOTTLE**

Used to flow casting slips, glazes and engobes onto ceramic pieces in raised decorative designs. 4-ounce capacity, bottle is made of squeezable polyethylene.Can be sealed with top. KSTB 4 oz. \$4.59

## **XIEM COMPLETE APPLICATOR SET (36** PC)

Great for any type of liquid art media. Create small intricate designs or large lines and shapes with various sized bottle tips. The tips can be cut to seven sizes to fit your individual needs. XCABK \$23.95



# XIEM PRECISION APPLICATOR SETS The system is a super-soft rubber applicator

bulb, nickel-plated connector and choice of 8 interchangeable tips. Lightweight, easy to use and clean, plus the precision tip and connector system regullates air pressure evenly and effortlessly.

### 1 oz \$21.50 3 oz \$23.95 XPAS1OZ XPAS3OZ

## **XIEM PRECISION APPLICATOR CONNECTOR AND BULBS**

Super-soft applicator bulbs are part of Xiem's Precision Applicator system, which consists of an applicator bulb, nickel-plated connector and 8 interchangeable tips. works for slip-trailing, fine detailing, writing, wax-resisting, painting and any other liquid decorating technique.

### XPA3OZ3 oz. Bulb \$10.95 XPA1OZ1 oz. Bulb \$9.50 XPAS3OZ3 oz. Bulb w/4 tips \$23.95 XPAS1OZ1 oz. Bulb w/4 tips \$21.50

# Tools

# Sure-Form & Texture

## **X-SHRED XIEM**

The X-Shred can help you fine-tune forms to your exact specification. With an ergonomic handle, quick-release tempered steel blade and a compart-ment for shavings, it is the potters #1 choice for shaping and refining clay and plaster. SSHRED \$9.95 XSHRED2B Replacement Blades \$4.95



## **ROSE/ LEAF CUTTER SET**

The Rose Cutter Set consists of five round cutters and instructions for use. The cutters are used just like a cookie cutter on rolled-out clay to make round pads. These pads are then easily hand formed to resemble rose and other flower petals. Sizes range from 1/2'' to 1-1/2'' in diameter.

## KK50 Rose Cutter Set \$13.55 KK46 Leaf Cutter Set \$13.55

# Pot Lifts

These lifts provide an easy method for removing pottery items from the throwing wheel without damaging the ware. They are made from rust free, high-strength aircraft aluminum.

KPL3	4″	\$16.79
KPL2	5″	\$16.35
KPL1	6″	\$15.25



## MUD TOOLS SHREDDER A small handy pot-sized sure-form rasp tool. **\$10.00 each** Replacement pack: \$7.50



MUD TOOLS SHREDDER Larger sure-form rasp tool. MUDSHF Flat \$12.50 each MUDSHC Conical \$12.50 each



# **SCOTT CREEK TILE CUTTERS** Sturdy metal cutters produce

perfect tiles time after time. Sized for clay shrinkage. 4" \$59.95 6" \$74.95



**SCISSORS** Stainless and heavy duty. 17 cm. \$4.99 CCACN68

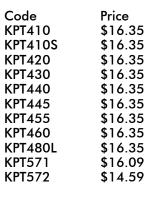


Kemper Pro-Line Tools

Kemper Pro-Line Tools are crafted from select hardwood handles. with steel loops and blades made from "knife quality" high-carbon steel.









### **XIEM FLEXIBLE RULERS**

Take accurate measurements on curved surfaces, draw straight lines on slopes; the Xiem Flexible Ruler is adjustable for all of your shape-making and designing needs. Calibrations for inches and millimeters, perfect for any hand-building or wheel-throwing application where lines are hard to measure.

# XFR16 \$11.95 XFR24 \$12.95



# Tools

## Code Price

KPTS10 \$14.45 KPTS20 \$14.45 KPTS30 \$14.45 KPTS50 \$14.45 KPTS60 \$14.45 KPTS80 \$14.49 KPT512 \$14.49 KPT572 \$14.59



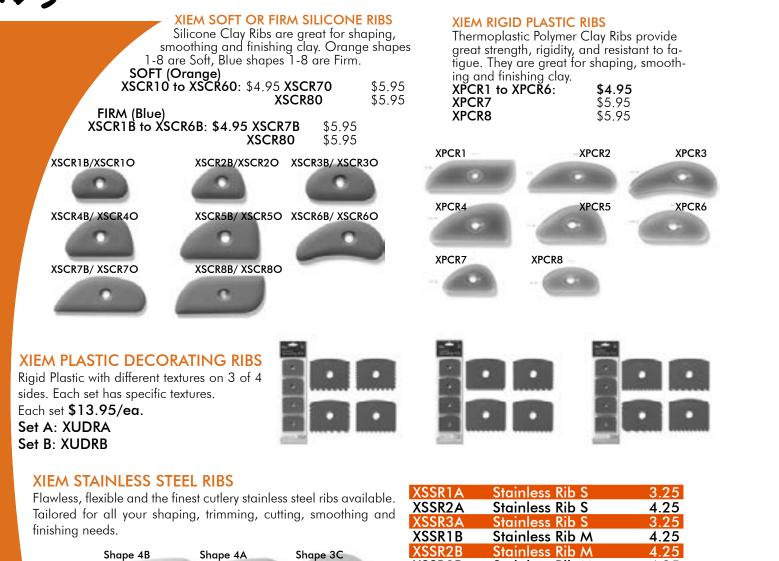
Code KPT310 KPT315 KPT320 KPT325 KPT340	
KPT325 KPT340 KPT345 KPT350 KPT360	
KPT370	

Price
\$17.25
\$17.25
\$17.25
\$17.25
\$17.25
\$17.25
\$17.25
\$17.25
\$17.25

**XIEM FLUTING TOOLS** Fluting tools are a quick and easy way to make concave surface textures for functional and non-functional ceram-(S, M, L). Ttanium bonded blade sizes (S, M, L). Ttanium bonded blades offer a superior cutting edge retention and rust resistant. Angled blade provides consistent depth and smoothness. Three times harder than steel and ergonomic.

XFTS Tool set \$19.75 XFTRBS Sm Replace Blades (2) \$9.95 XFTRBM Med Replace Blades (2) \$10.50 XFTRBL Lg Replac. Blades (2) \$10.95

# Ribs



# Shape3A Shape2C Shape 2A Shape1C

VOLVE		3.25
XSSR2A	Stainless Rib S	4.25
XSSR3A	Stainless Rib S	3.25
XSSR1B	Stainless Rib M	4.25
XSSR2B	Stainless Rib M	4.25
XSSR3B	Stainless Rib M	4.25
XSSR1C	Stainless Rib L	4.25
XSSR2C	Stainless Rib L	4.25
XSSR3C	Stainless Rib L	4.25
XSSR4A	Stainless Serrated L	4.25
XSSR4B	Stainless Rib L	4.25

# MKM

Shape3B

Shape2B

RIBS Wooden ribs in various shapes and sizes. Each is finished with an oil and wax mixture that is deeply applied to make it more durable in water. Remove from water when not in use.

MKMWOA: 2.24" \$4.95 MKMWOB: 1.96" \$4.95 MKMWOC: 1.6" \$4.95 MKMWOD: 1.6" \$4.95 \$8.95 MKMW1: 3.6" x 1.9" MKMW2A: 2.5" x 1.75 \$7.95 MKMW2B: 4.5" x 3" \$8.95 MKMW2C: 6.75" x 4.5" \$13.95 MKMW3A: :3" x 1.125" \$7.95 MKMW4:4.625" x 1.875 \$8.95 MKMW6: 4.125" X 1.875\$8.95



MKMW7A: 2.875" X 1.875"\$8.95 MKMW8A 4.125" X 2.25" \$8.95 MKMW8B: 6.75" X 2.875"\$13.95 MKMW9: 5" X 2" \$8.95 MKMW10: 4.3" x 2.2" \$8.95 MKMW11: 6.3" x 2.2" \$11.95 MKMW12B: 6" X 3.875" \$13.95 MKMW20: 8" X 2.125" \$13.95 MKMW21: 8.75" X 2" \$13.95 MKMW22: 12.5" X 2.125" 18.95

# MUD TOOLS: RIBS

Designed by potter Michael Sherrill, these ribs are made out of the "stainless steel of plastics. Unlike rubber, this material won't develop burrs. Different shapes and flexibilities provide for your working style.

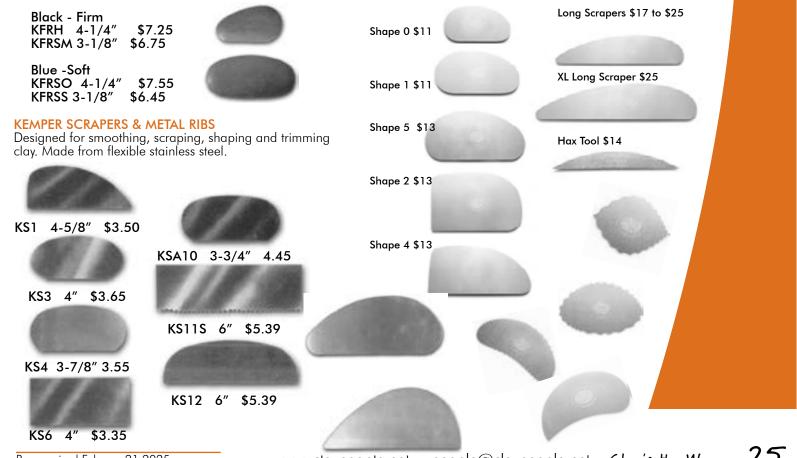


### **KEMPER RUBBER RIBS** Designed for smoothing, shaping and finishing clay. Made from pliable rubber.





Designed for smoothing, scraping, shaping and trimming clay. Made from flexible stainless steel.

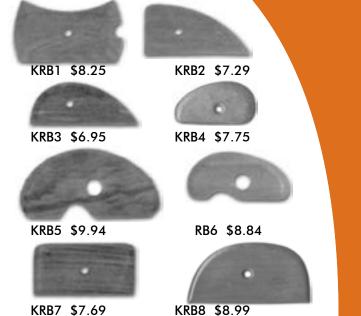


24 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised February21 2025

Page revised February21 2025

KEMPER WOOD POTTER'S RIBS Made from imported hardwood. Basic shapes for opening, shaping, curving, smoothing and trimming on the potter's wheel.



## MUD TOOLS METAL RIBS

Stainless Ribs are made of cutlery grade stainless steel with varying degrees of flexibility among the tool styles.

# Mallets & Rollers

# Mallets and Paddles

## CHINESE CLAY WOODEN MALLET

A heavy duty hand tool used in China for pounding moist clay lumps to spreading it out flat. The slightly curved face allows the clay to spread out. Made from select hard maple. 5" x 2-7/8" head, 5" handle. CCAWM012 \$57.60

## FALCON PADDLES

Light weight but very strong paddle used for shaping clay. FAL909 12" X 4". \$11.00

Nylon rope-wrapped, lightweight, very strong paddle used for shaping and texturing clay. FAL800 12" X 4". \$11.50 FAL800

## CHINESE CLAY ARTS WOOD PADDLE

Heavy-duty wooden paddle, texture on one side only. CCAWS121 13.5" \$12.00



### CHINESE CLAY WOODEN MALLET

Thin, lightweight and very smooth, this paddle can be used for flattening thrown pieces or handbuilt structures. 5" x 2-7/8" head, 5" handle. CCAWM02 \$28.00



CCAWM012 \$16.80



**Smooth Rollers** 

### **ROLLING PINS**

Made from one piece of kiln dried solid maple, sanded & finished by hand, no plastic or metal parts to rust or wear out.



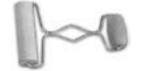
FAL107 30"	\$47.00
FAL206 24"	\$38.00
FAL306 18"	\$31.00

## PONY ROLLER

Two solid hardwood rollers,  $4^{\prime\prime}$  x 1-5/8" and 2" x 1-5/8'', held together with a heavy duty, welded-joint, chromed steel frame. Packed in a poly bag. FAL1005 \$12.00

### FRENCH ROLLER

Hardwood french roller for smoothing rounded surfaces. 22-1/2'' in length FAL503 \$31.00



# **Garrity Tools**

Code	Description	Price	Code	Descriptio
GA4	A4	12.00	GTEX1	Textu
GB2	B2	12.00	GTEX2	Textu
GB3	B3	12.00	<b>GTEX3</b>	Textu
GC1	C1	12.00	GTEX4	Textu
GC3	C3	12.00	GTEX5	Textu
GC4	C4	14.00	GTEX6	Textu
GD3	D3	12.00	GTEX7	Textu
GF4	F4	14.00	GTEX8	Textu
GI1	1	14.00	GTEX9	Textu
GI5	15	12.00	GTEXM	
GK1	K1	12.00	GCom	
GN1	N1	14.00	GFoot2	
GN3	N3	12.00	GFoot4	Foot
GO6	06	12.00	GFoot	
GR1	R1	12.00	GFoot6	Foot
GS2	S2	12.00	GFoot	B Foot
GT5	T5	12.00	GUnfo	ot 1 Unfo
GT6	T6	16.00	GUnfo	ot 2 Unfo
GFishs		12.00	GUnfo	ot3 Unfo
GFishF	illet Fish Fillet		GCom	oass Com
<b>GPRO</b>		18.00	GRuler	Rule
<b>GPRO</b> 2		18.00	GWT	Wine
<b>GPro3</b>	Profile3	18.00		

# Scrub, Scrape, Sand

KEMPER RUBBER SCRUBBERS Square 3" X 3" Sponge with sanding surface. Excellent for clean-up on molds and dolls. 100 or 220 grit. KR\$100 \$2.95 KRS220 \$3.25



### **KEMPER GREENWARE FILES**

Lightweight, these two-sided flexible files cut cleaning time even on low-fired porcelain bisque. KGF2 \$6.39 3/4" x 7" Coarse KGF3 \$5.85 1/2" x 5" Coarse KGFF01 \$3.19 1/2" x 5" Fine

## **KEMPER GRIZZLY SANDING PADS**

Use them on bisque, greenware, or wood. The even polish porcelain bisque. The two-sided pads are available in coarse or fine. **KGSF** fine and **KGSP**coarse: \$6.15 each

## DIAMOND HAND PADS

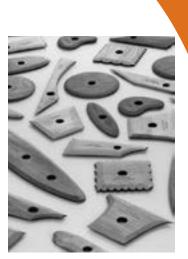
Flexible foam pad with diamond abrasive on a flex-ible surface. 3.75" x 2.25" Use wet or dry, doesn't load up or wear out like sandpaper. Great for removing rough glaze edges, without damaging your piece.

DHP60	60 Grit	\$17.99
DHP120	120 Grit	\$17.99
DHP200	200 Grit	\$17.99
DHP220	220 Grit	\$17.99



# 10015

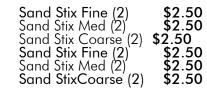
ption	Price
exture 1	16.00
exture 2	16.00
Texture 3	16.00
exture 4	16.00
exture 5	16.00
exture 6	16.00
exture 7	16.00
exture 8	16.00
exture 9	16.00
lext. micro	16.00
Comb	12.00
Comb Foot 2 Foot 4	14.00
oot 4	14.00
oot 5	14.00
oot 6	14.00
oot 8	14.00
Jnfoot 1	18.00
Jnfoot 2	18.00
Jnfoot 3	18.00
Compass	12.00
Ruler	14.00
Vine Tumbler	24.00





XIEM SANDING STICKS (VARIOUS GRITS) Double-sided washable Sanding Sticks made with aluminum oxide grit on a firm backing. No sanding block needed. Perfect for sanding, shaping, rand efining greenware and bisque ware. Comes in packs of two. Size 1.25 "W x 7"L

XSAND01
XSAND02
XSAND03
XSAND04
XSAND05 XSAND06
VOUDNUS





## **GRINDING DISKS**

12" diameter silicon carbide grinding disks with peel-off adhesive backing. Attach to a 12" bat and grind at the highest wheel speed. The 50 grit takes of material fastest, while the 80 grit gives the smoothest finish. GRINDD80 80 Grit **\$9.95**/each GRINDD50 50 Grit **\$9.95**/each

# Rollers & Stamps



## **Wyatt**

General Manager Texture is a complex subject when it comes to working with clay.

It can be additive, through the use of sliptrailing techniques. And it can be subtractive, by removing material with a variety of tools. Then, there is stamping and rolling patterns, and MKM wooden tools

are perfect addition to

your toolbox for texture.

## MKM TEXTURE ROLLERS

Hand Rollers with various patterns and in various sizes. Hardwood, excellent for slab building.

MKMLHR	Extra Large:	\$29.95
MKMBHR	Large:	\$20.95
MKMHR	Medium:	\$16.95
MKMTW	Twig Roller:	\$12.95
MKMFR	Finger Roller	\$12.95

## MKM ROLLERS WITH HANDLES

Hand Rollers with various patterns and in various sizes that fit onto wooden 2-part handles. Hardwood, excellent for slab building.

## HANDLES:

## MINI HANDLE ROLLERS

MKMMRX	20mm. Mini	\$9.95
MKMMRL	10mm. Roller Stamp Lg	\$8.95
MKMMRS	5mm Roller Stamp Mini	\$7.95

## HANDLE POLLEPS

MKMRL	6cm Large Roller	\$17.95
MKMRM	3cm Med. Roller	\$14.95
MKMRS	1.5 cm Small Roller	\$11.95

### MKMTC01 Roller Holder \$24.95



When ordering Texture Rollers or Stamps, please indicate what you are seeking! (Floral, pattern, animal, geometric, etc).

## STEVE'S TOOL

Versatile tool for creating texture on thrown pieces by removing clay. Many parts in the kit provide endless possibilities for a variety of textures. MKMST Steve Tool \$25.00



## **XIEM ATTACHABLE LETTERS &** NUMBER STAMPS

Never worry about lining up letters or numbers again! These letters snap together and can be aligned horizontally or vertically. to form words or numbers. Great for clay and underglaze.



inin

1 2 2 22 3

XALSS1L Lower \$23.95	Attach Letters 36 pcs
XALSS1U XALSS1N XALSS1XU XALSS1XU XALSS1XL	Attach Letters 36 pcs Upper Attach Numbers 12 pcs Xtra Letters 12 pcs Upper Letters12 pcs Lower





Sponges

2.5″

4"- 5"

\$1.99

\$4.99

\$3.99

\$8.99

1" - 2" \$1.03 2" - 4"\$2.99

3" - 4"\$3.70

SILK SPONGE

SPSK5 Large

SPSK2 Medium



**XIEM SMOOTHING PRO SPONGES** Medium, Smooth and Fine textures. Tapered Edges All types \$5.25 XPSFSC Pro-Sponge Stoneware Clay XPSFPC Pro-Sponge Porcelain Clay XPSFSF Pro-Sponge Finishing





Page revised February21 2025

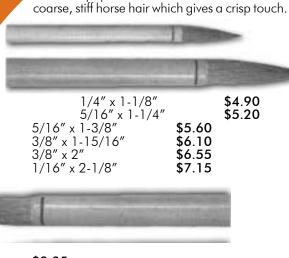
\$23.95 \$11.95 \$11.95

\$11.95

Sponges & Scrubbers SPONGE HOLDER Used to reach the bottom and inside walls of tall pieces. This sponge holder has a hardwood handle and special attaching screw to hold your favorite sponge. Sponge included. KSPG 14" handle \$8.65 KSPR Replacement sponge \$1.49 **KEMPER SPONGETTE** These sponges come with two different length handles for convenience. The noninterchange-able sponge is made of soft cellulose material and used not only for cleaning, but decorating as well. KK33 7" \$6.89 KK33L 14" \$7.59 **MUD SPONGE** Sponge shaped like the traditional kidney rib. Tough and consistent. **MUDSPW** \$9.00 MUDSPO, MUDSPB \$7.00 XIEM X-SPONGE SPONGES (REGULAR AND SLIM) The X-Sponge has a chrome-plated brass rod that telescopes from 8-1/2" to 23". Sponge is approximately 1/2" x 2-1/2". XS3SLIM X-Sponge Slim 12.95 X-Sponge \$14.25 Refill Pack \$9.50 XSPONGE2 XS3RS CHAMOIS STRIP 1.5" x 4.5" strip. CHM \$1.25 **KEMPER QUICK CLEANERS** Washable sheets that can be used over and over again. Available in different grits: KKQC320: bisque and porcelain greenware KKQC400:porcelain bisque KKQC600: porcelain finishing and polishing (400 & 600) grits can also be used on fired underglazes, fired raised glaze surfaces, decal surfaces and china painted areas). \$4.15 or \$3.99/each

# Brushes

CC1 CC2 CC3 CC4 CC5 CC6



YASUTOMO CALLIGRAPHY BRUSHES

These popular fine brushes are made with

SW00	\$8.05
SW0	\$7.65
SW1	\$8.70
SW2	\$9.85
SW3	\$11.90
SW4	\$14.05
SW5	\$17.95
SW6	\$20.75

## WOLF HAIR BRUSHES

Set of 3 CCAB020-2 <b>\$3.60</b>	
CCAB040 Medium Brush	\$9.99
CCAB0401 Large Brush	\$4.99



### **GOAT HAIR BRUSHES** Set of 3 CCAB020-1 **\$3.60**

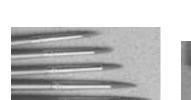
CCAB050 Large \$6.99





CCAB661A

Round set of 6 Flat set of 6 Fan set of 6





# These brushes are of soft sheep hair and are made thick to provide a firm touch. They produce wide variety of background effects. Can be



## HAKE FLAT WASH BRUSHES

HAKE BRUSH

happed apart.

BH3

BH5

BH6

BH8

BH10

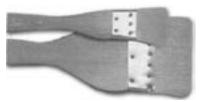
BH12

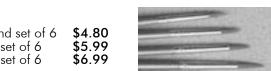
BH16

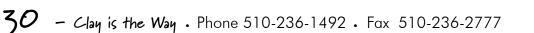
These sheep-hair brushes can be used with a wide range of media, including water color and oil, and are particularly well suited for ceramic art. A metal ferrule protects the brushes' roots. Inexpensive and long lasting.

SMALL MOP BRUSHES Made of goat hair. CCAB1086 S-6 Mop CCAB1089 S-9 Mop

BFC1	1″ Wide	\$3.20
BFC2	1-3/8″ Wide	\$3.70
BFC3	1-3/4″ Wide	\$4.45
BFC4	2-1/2″ Wide	\$6.00
BFC5	3-1/4″ Wide	\$8.05
BFC6	3-7/8″ Wide	\$9.10
BFC7	4-5/8″ Wide	\$11.20







Page revised February21 2025

\$3.25 \$3.99

## MAYCO BRUSHES

	#10/0Liner Brush	\$5.65
<b>CB200</b>	Detail Brush	\$5.25
CB250	#5/0Spotter Brush	\$4.70
CB425	1/2 in. Oval Brush	\$9.85
<b>CB434</b>	3/4 in. Glaze Brush	\$11.65
CB602	#2 Fan Brush	\$6.35
CB618	Large Fan Brush	\$10.00
CB624	#4 Fan Brush	\$12.50



XB05 XGB07 XGB1 XGB2



SOOLLA BAGS Angled tool pockets, terrifyingly-quick access to your most-used (and loved)

access to your most-used (and loved) pottery tools. 30 pockets, 30 choices: Perfectly designed for ribs & sponges, carving tools, bats, paint brushes, markers or anything. Sturdy and stands upright. Reinforced handles and bottom. Hid-den pocket for your wallet, phone or whatever. We stock 4 colors! 100% love and lifetime guarantee Bag in use dimensions: 12"x7"x9" Bag in use dimensions: 12"x7"x9"

SOOLLAAQ Aquamarine SOOLAC SOOLLAGG Ganja Green SOOLLAGR Graphite

Page revised February21 2025

# Cinnamon

**XIEM ART TUBES** 

sharp trimming tools from making unwanted cuts, and organize all your small tools. Lightweight, robust, washable. 3"W x 10.25"H XXATG Xiem Art Tube Green \$6.75 XXATO Xiem Art Tube Ornge \$6.75

# **XIEM ARTBAG**

Fr artists who need an easy-access, efficient and breathable solution to tool storage. Has a robust metal frame, with 2 large compartments, 16 hol-sters, and 17 pockets. Burly straps keep larger tools from falling out, and the canvas-reinforced plastic bottom won't let anything sharp poke through. Wooden handle, load limit of 25 lbs. Xiem Art Bag XXAB \$34.95











## **XIEM BRUSHES**

3/4in. Glaze Brush	\$4.95
<b>75</b> 3/4in. Glaze Brush	\$5.95
1 in. Glaze Brush	\$7.95
2 in. Glaze Brush	\$9.95





Protect expensive brushes from damage, keep

# Calipers, Sprayers & Scales

# Calipers

LID MASTER CALIPERS

Calipers are used by potters and sculptors to transfer measurements from the model to the clay and to measure thickness and diameters. The hardwood caliper is made from imported hardwood. The aluminum calipers are made from a tough aluminum alloy, are lightweight and easy to handle, and will measure both inside and outside dimensions.

# Sprayers



SPRAY BOTTLE 32 oz. professional high output sprayer. Wide moutfor easy fill. Adjustable nozzle. \$3.99

Scales

## **OZERI PRONTO DIGITAL MULTIFUNC-**TION KITCHEN SCALE

Accurate, easy-to-use digital scale - weighs up to 11.24lbs (with precise graduations of 0.05 oz.

Automatic Unit Button instantly converts between 5 units of measurements (g, lbs, lbs:oz, oz, ml) & displays results on an LCD screen. Precision Tare Button calculates net

weight by automatically subtracting the weight of any container.Runs on 2 AAA batteries (trial batteries included, that powers off after 2-minutes to preserve battery life, and an easy-access battery compartment (no screwdriver needed). Model Capacity Price SCALEOZERI \$19.99

13.22 lbs



# Take the guesswork out of sizing lids for your pots. One tool is all you need. Simply insert the narrow

end of Lid Master into the pot and the wide end automatically becomes a sizing guide. Use it to create perfect fitting lids quickly and efficiently every time. LID Standard \$17.95 LIDL Large \$29.95

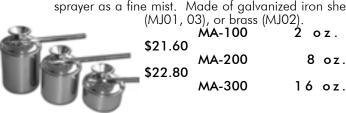
### **KEMPER HARDWOOD CALIPER** KCA10 10" \$13.79

**KEMPER ALUMINUM CALIPERS** KAL8 8″ \$10.69 KAL10 10" \$11.79 KAL12 12" \$14.39



## **MOUTH GLAZE SPRAYERS**

Low cost method of spraying glazes or oxides onto clay pieces quick, safe, and easy. inside the metal container is a tiny tube from the bottom to the top. When you blow air through the top pipe, you create a venturi action that pulls the liquid up through the vertical tube and exits the sprayer as a fine mist. Made of galvanized iron sheet



## **MECHANICAL SCALE**

Mechanical portion control scale features an extra large rotating dial with shatterproof lens and an internal stock mechanism that allows for faster, more accurate readings. For even easier readings, the dial is angled back for convenient viewing. This mechanical scale has an 11 lb.

capacity, and measures in 1 oz. increments.

## 6" x 5 1/4" food grade

platform is removable for hassle-free cleaning so you can measure directly on the platform for added convenience. Constructed of corrosion-resistant stainless steel that is easy to clean and helps to maintain a sanitary work station.

Model MSCALE



Price Capacity \$39.99 11 lbs



## **GVS ECLIPSE HALF MASK**

Design offers maximum visibility, easy maintenance, and light weight. Mask fits the contours of the face, resulting in a form fitting mask that users will find very comfortable. Latex and silicone free, lightweight TPE face piece is comfortable to wear for long periods of time. Low profile filters provide unobstructed field of vision. Designed with a low breathing resistance to reduce the risk of user fatigue.

Filters allow easy breathing, resist moisture, and are fit in the mask for added comfort and less snagging points.

## **RSPLG/RSPMED**

Silicon half mask \$49.95 **RSP-CART** Pair Filter Cartridges \$19.99

## SAFETY GLASSES

**TINTED** - Protects against infrared and UV. Always wear protective glasses when looking through your peep into your kiln!

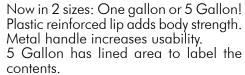
GLIR \$17.99



CLEAR - Protects against dust and particles only. GLS \$4.99



## **CLAYPEOPLE BUCKETS**



BUCKET1	One gallon	\$2.99
BUCKET5	Five gallon	\$6.25

## **CLAYPEOPLE BUCKET LIDS**

Page revised February21 2025

Made to fit the ClayPeople buckets, both sizes! LID1 Lid/one Gallon Bucket \$2.99 LID5 Lid/Five Gallon Bucket \$3.99





www.claypeople.net  $\cdot$  people@claypeople.net  $\cdot$  Clay is the Way - 33

# Studio Equipment

# Gloves

## WELDING GLOVES

Cowhide leather welders gloves fully lined with CushionCore lining for protection and comfort. Wide palm and thumb reinforcement guards. Kevlar stitched. GL \$19.99

# **KEVLAR GLOVES & MITTENS**

Great for raku. Won't melt, burn, or lose flexibility at temperatures as high as 800 degrees F. Non-asbestos. Fully sock-lined with wool. KEV-GL \$65.95 Zetex Super High Temp Mittens GHT \$152.75



# **CHOICE BLACK & WHITE APRON**

**TINTED** - Protects against infrared and UV. Always wear protective glasses when looking through your peep into your kiln!

APRONBW \$9.99

# CLAYPRON



Crafted by master potter Ki Cho in the late 1990s, Claypron features a unique overlap split design. Perfect for sitting and throwing or sculpting. Made from top-quality 100% mid-weight cotton. Experience comfort with two long neck straps, long waist straps, and two secure side pockets. Available in 5 colors! \$40.00/ea.



CLAYPRONBD- Blue Denim CLAYPRONDP-Deep Purple CLAYPRONO-Oatmeal **CLAYPRONOG-Olive Green** 





# Studio Equipment

1 4oz jar with lid

1 Pint jar with lid

1 Quart jar with lid

1 Gallon jar with lid

**DURABLE PLASTIC** 

STORAGE CONTAINERS

\$1.49

\$2.99

\$3.99

\$5.99

# Studio Equipment

## Gleco

Sieves

SIEVE

TALISMAN ROTARY

Has a manually oper-ated crank handle,

attached to a holder that houses three nylon brushes. As the handle



**GLECO TRAP** the installation hardware.



& 200

TALISMAN SIEVE REPLACEMENT SCREENS

\$293.30

Interchangeable for both the hand held and rotary sieve. Available in the following mesh sizes: 40, 60, 80, 120, 150, & 200 \$55.95 TM365

is turned the brushes force the liquid or dry ma-terial through the screen. The plastic body fits

firmly on round containers. Comes equipped with one screen of your choice. Push-in stainless

steel screens are interchangeable, from 40 to



## **KEMPER DIPPING TONGS**

Used to dip ware directly into glaze. Made of heavy plated steel & feature 4 sharp gripping points. KDTA 10" \$17.89

## **KEMPER RAKU TONGS**

These long handled tongs are made from rust-free plated steel. Tubular handles are lightweight and strong. Jaws are solid and strong, yet gently grip all sizes of raku ware.

KRK37 41", 37 degree Jaw \$67.99 KRK45 31-1/2", 45 degree Jaw, Teeth \$70.49

## XIEM BAT LIFTER

Prevents broken needle tools or fettling knives. Remove any sticky bat or heavy wheel throwing work with confident off the wheel head. XXSTBL \$6.50

## SPECIFIC GRAVITY CUP

Use these precision-made stainless steel cups with your scale to determine specific gravity or pounds per gallon. Simply tare bal-ance to cup weight, then weigh cup filled with sample. Not lab-grade. SGCUP

\$59.99



## **SCOOPS**

Die cast aluminum, highly polished inside and out for easy cleaning. Size is overall length, including handle.



Code	Size	Price
SCOOP05	5 oz	4.99
SCOOP12	12 oz	6.99
SCOOP24	24 oz	9.99
SCOOP38	28 oz	12.99
SCOOP58	58 oz	14.99
SCOOP85	85 oz	19.99

JIFFY MIXING WANDS

**JMHS1** 10-1/4"

**JMPS1** 20-1/2"

40″

JMHS3 30"

JMHD

Stainless Steel Wand by Jiffy Mixer. Fits all 1/4" - 3/4" drills.

Model Shaft Length Container Size

1-2 Gallon

1-2 Gallon

5-10 Gallon

75-100 Gallon

**34** - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777



200 mesh.

TM363

Price

19.99

23.99

55.99

269.95

Economical and efficient way to prevent your sink from clogging with ceramic material. Easy to install and maintain. Connects below the sink and collects solids in a translucent bottle. Drain valve elimi-nates spillage by allowing all the water above the bottle to be drained prior to removal. Bottle exchange is rapid and done without the need of tools. Available in two sizes. Package includes trap, two bottles, and all of

\$140.00

# TALISMAN TEST SIEVE

Ideal for sieving stains and test batches. 4" wide at the top and 3" wide at the bottom. Available in mesh sizes of 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 150, and 200. TM368 \$33.30

## LLC LAB SIEVES

These are inexpensive sieves with a high quality brass screen permanently molded into an unbreakable plastic pen. The screen is 6" in diameter, pan is 12" diameter. Fits conveniently on most 5 gallon buckets. Available in the following mesh sizes: 30, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 150,

TM312 - TM319 all \$44.95/ea.



# Menders, Mold Supplies

# **Ceramic Adhesives**

AMACO BISQUE FIX

Attach or mend bisque. Fires to any temperature.

BFIX 4 oz. jar





## MAGIC MENDER

\$30.75

For ceramic greenware or bisque. Add-on and fix broken greenware or bisque. For use up to cone 02. MMEND 4 oz. jar \$27.99



**AZTEC HIGH FIRE MENDER** 

For porcelain, pottery, stoneware, etc. Repair, add-on and fix broken greenware or bisque. For use from cone 5 to cone 10. AZMEND 2 oz. \$25.99

## **MOLD STRAPS**

Universal banding straps with fastener lock. Low tension, release with ease. Available in lengths from 30 inches to 12 feet. All straps are 1 inch wide and made from 1000 pound test nylon.

Length	Color	Each
3 ft.	Yellow	9.30
4 ft.	Green	10.20
5 ft.	Blue	11.10
6 ft.	Orange	12.00
7 ft.	Red	13.80

## RUBBER BANDS (UV)

Heavy duty bands for molds. Resistant to ultra violet light.

CODE	Length	Each
MBANDS4	4″	3.53
MBANDS7	7″	3.53
MBANDS9	9″	3.53
MBANDS10	10"	3.53



PURE LUBE Concentrated mold soap to easily release original from plaster molds. One Pint \$4.99



# Amaco Teacher's Palette Glazes

Fires to cone 05. Mixable gloss glazes, can be blended together to create an infinite color palette. TAP certified, lead free, dinnerware safe, brilliant color, and are safe for use by artists of any age. Try layering patterns and designs for a majolicastyle decorative surface.

Code	Description
TP-1	Coal Black
TP-11	Cotton
TP-15	Gray
TP-20	Sky Blue
TP-21	Midnight Bl
TP-22	Blue Green
TP-24	Medium Blue
TP-26	Robin's Egg
<b>TP-30</b>	Caramel
TP-32	Fudge Brown
TP-40	Mint Green
TP-41	Frog Green

# Leslie's N-Series Glaze

Fires to cone 06-05. Leslie's "N" series is a complete line of leadless low-fire glazes that have been used by schools, institutions, manufacturers, and fine artists for many years with exceptional results. Food-safe.

CODE	NAME	PINT	cor
N-1	Clear Transparent	11.00	N-3
N-2	Periwinkle Blue	16.00	
N-3	Transparent Brown	15.00	N-3
N-4	Deep Cobalt Blue	18.00	N-3
N-5	Leaf Grn Transparent	16.00	N-3
N-6	Phalo Green	17.00	N-4
N-7	Turquois	15.00	N-4
N-8	Mahogany Brown	17.00	N-4
N-9	Slate Grey	16.00	N-4
N-10	Bottle Green	16.00	N-4
N-11	Deep Evergreen	18.00	N-4
N-12	Santé Fe Red Brown	17.00	N-4
N-13	Caremel	16.00	N-4
N-14	Tree Frog Green	18.00	N-4
N-30	White Semi Opaque	12.00	N-5
N-31	Lt Blue Semi Opaque	15.00	N-5
N-32	Opaque Brown	16.00	N-5
N-33	Bright Green	20.00	N-5
			N-5
			N-6

# Low Fire Glazes

Pint	Code	Description	Pint
20.00	<b>TP-42</b>	Granny Smith	20.00
20.00	TP-43	Green Leaf	20.00
20.00	<b>TP-51</b>	Grape	20.00
20.00	TP-52	Raspberry	20.00
20.00	<b>TP-53</b>	Pig Pink	20.00
20.00	TP-54	Lilac	20.00
20.00	TP-56	Scarlett	20.00
20.00	TP-58	Brick Red	20.00
20.00	<b>TP-60</b>	Lemon	20.00
20.00	TP-62	Maize	20.00
20.00	<b>TP-64</b>	Carrot	20.00
20.00	TP-65	Pumpkin	20.00

DE	NAME	PINT
34	Deep Green Opaque	16.00
36	Pink	17.00
37	Maroon Red	20.00
38	Dark Blue	20.00
39	Yellow Opaque	18.00
40	Light Beige	16.00
41	Black	14.00
42	Pumpkin Orange	19.00
43	Deep Purple	20.00
44	Grey	15.00
45	Lavender	17.00
46	Deep Turquois	16.00
47	Pine Green	18.00
48	Medium Blue	17.00
50	Red	25.00
51	Persimmon Red	20.00
52	Orange	20.00
53	Chartreuse	18.00
54	Canary Yellow	20.00
60	Valentine Red	19 00

Low Fire Glazes

# Leslie's Lava & Crackle

Fire to cone 06-05. Apply to bisque or raku, . Applied thickly, it aggressively forms a cracked surface upon firing. Can be stained with oxides or glaze stains to achieve various colors. Not food-safe.

Code	Description	Pint
500	Clear Crackle	13.00
502	Blue Crackle	14.00
600	White Lava	18.00
606	Black Lava	21.00

# Amaco Opalescent Glazes

Fires to cone 06. Best over red clay or colored underglazes. High gloss finish when fired. Best results are achieved with three or four applications of glaze. On textured ware, the glaze flows thin on relief and thick in incised areas, giving an added dimension on the surface.

Code	Description	Pint
AO2	Black Tulip	23.00
AO10	Transparent Pearl	23.00
AO11	White Clover	23.00
AO12	Tawny	23.00
AO20	Bluebell	23.00
AO21	Aquamarine	23.00
AO23	Sapphire Blue	23.00
AO26	Turquoise	23.00
AO30	Autumn Leaf	23.00
AO42	Moss Green	23.00
AO52	Fuchsia	23.00
AO54	Dusty Rose	23.00
AO57	Mottled Burgundy	23.00

# Mayco (Duncan) Clear Glazes

Soft, muted sheen. Very little movement during firing, suitable for creative design work and controlled glazing techniques.

Code	Description	Pint	Gal.
DPBB	Pure Brilliance Brushing	11.25	40.50
DPBDG	Pure Brilliance Dipping	n/a	38.50

# Amaco LG Low Fire Gloss

Glazes fire to a smooth, glossy finish at a witness Cone 05. Always slow fire lead free glazes for best results. AMACÓ® Gloss Glazes flow slightly during firing to a high gloss finish, while correcting most application imperfections. Great for enhancing texture!

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
LG-1	True Black	23.00	105.00
LG-2	Black Lustre	23.00	
LG-10	Clear Transparen	t 21.00	76.00
LG-11	Opaque White	23.00	89.00
LG-14	Gray	23.00	
LG-20	Medium Blue	23.00	
LG-21	Dark Blue	31.50	
LG-23	Robin's Egg	23.00	
LG-24	Light Blue	23.00	
LG-25	Turquoise Green	23.00	
LG-26	Turquoise	23.00	
LG-27	Turquoise Crackle	e 23.00	
LG-30	Chocolate Brown	23.00	
LG-32	Metallic Brown	23.00	
LG-34	Red Brown	31.50	
LG-36	Freckled Brown	31.50	
LG-40	Dark Green	23.00	
LG-42	Light Green	23.00	
LG-44	Olive Green	23.00	
LG-45	Emerald Green	23.00	
LG-46	Leaf Green	23.00	
LG-48	Chrome Green	23.00	
LG-50	Maroon	31.50	
LG-51	Lilac	31.50	
LG-52	Petal Pink	23.00	
LG-54	Mulberry Red	30.00	
LG-55	Purple	31.50	
LG-57	Intense Red	31.50	
LG-58	Brilliant Red	31.50	
LG-59	LG-59 Hot Red	31.50	
LG-60	Dark Yellow	23.00	
LG-61	Canary Yellow	23.00	
LG-62	Light Yellow	23.00	
LG-63	Brilliant Yellow	23.00	
LG-65	Amber	31.50	
LG-67	Fire Orange	31.50	
LG-68	Vivid Orange	31.50	
LG-760	Pale Yellow	23.00	

	C C	While su
Code	Description	Pint
EM1002	Alabaster White	18.00
EM1004	Golden Aspen	18.00
EM1007	Black Patent Disc.	18.00
EM1009	Spring Grn Dlsc.	18.00
EM1010	Elfin Green	18.00
EM1011	Frog's Pond Blue	18.00
EM1013	Fairy Blue	18.00
EM1014	Dutch Blue	18.00
EM1015	Fudge Brown	18.00
EM1019	Nude	18.00
EM1021	Sunburst	18.00
EM1022	Azure Green	18.00
EM1023	Danish Blue	18.00
EM1024	Maple Sugar	18.00
EM1027	Apple Green	18.00
EM1033	Kitchen Yellow	18.00
EM1050	Clear	18.00
EM1053	Clear Matte	18.00
EM1100	Eggshell	18.00
EM1101	Laguna Vanilla	18.00
EM1102	Ταυρε	18.00
EM1103	Peach Blush	18.00
EM1104	Creamy Peach	18.00
EM1105	Pink Blush	18.00
EM1106	Cloud Pink	18.00
EM1107	Sienna	18.00
EM1108	Maroon	18.00
EM1109	Violet	18.00
EM1111	Ginger Snap	18.00
EM1112	Honey	18.00
EM1113	Marigold	18.00
EM1115	Jade Green	18.00
EM1116	Blue Teal	18.00
EM1117	Wedgewood	18.00
EM1118	Silver Blue	18.00
EM1119	Turquoise	18.00
EM1130	Clear LeadFree Disc	18.00
EM1131	Black Gloss	18.00
EM1132	Hunter Green	18.00
EM1133	Navy Blue	18.00
EM1134	Sage	18.00
EM1135	Charcoal	18.00
EM1136	Edgewater	18.00
EM1137	Cheddar Satin	18.00
		10.00

# Low Fire Laguna Glazes

# Laguna Lead Free Low Fire

Fires to cone 06. Recommended for schools. Safe for use on food and beverage containers when properly fired. While supplies last!

<u>EM1</u>	138	Cobalt Satin	18.00
EW1.	139	Maroon Satin	18.00
EM1	140	Black Satin	18.00
EW1	141	Teal Satin	18.00
EM1	142	White Satin	18.00
EM1	143	Marigold Satin Disc	18.00
EM1	145	Aqua	18.00
EW1	146	Cool White	18.00
EM1	147	Purple	18.00
EM1	148	Silver Gray	18.00
EM1	149	Peacock	18.00
EM1	150	Tile Blue	18.00
EM1	151	Teal Blue	18.00
EM1	152	River Rock	18.00
EM1	153	Medium Gray Disc.	18.00
EM1	154	Morning Green	18.00
EM1	155	Sherwood	18.00
EM1	156	French Lavender	18.00
EM1	157	Colorado	18.00
EW1	158	Sequoia	18.00
EM1	159	Rootbeer	18.00
EM1	160	Derby Brown	18.00
EM1	161	Blue Gray	18.00
EM1	162	Grape	18.00
EM1	163	Persian Blue	18.00
EW1	165	Matador Red	21.00
EM1	166	Naranja	21.00
EM1	167	Rouge Satin	18.00
EM1	168	Carrot Satin	18.00
EM12	211	Turquoise Ice	21.00
EM1	165	Matador Red	21.00

# Mid Fire Amaco Glazes

# Amaco Potter's Choice

Fires to cone 5-6. Designed with the potter in mind! These glazes add fluid colors and effects to smooth or textured ware, with best results at Cone 5/6. See PC Layering charts to see more options.

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
PC1	Saturation Metallic	36.00	138.00
PC2	Saturation Gold	21.00	
PC4	Palladium	23.25	94.00
PC9	Vintage Gold	23.25	
PC10	June Bug	36.00	
PC11	Blue Spark	36.00	
PC12	Blue Midnight	21.00	94.00
PC15	Satin Oribe	21.00	
PC16	Purple Crystal	21.00	
PC17	Honey Flux	21.00	
<b>PC20</b>	Blue Rutile	21.00	94.00
PC21	Arctic Blue	21.00	94.00
<b>PC22</b>	Blue Stone	21.00	
PC23	Indigo Float	21.00	94.00
<b>PC24</b>	Sapphire Float	23.25	94.00
PC25	Textured Turquoise	21.00	94.00
<b>PC26</b>	Blue Lagoon	21.00	
PC27	Tourmaline	21.00	94.00
PC28	Frosted Turquoise	22.00	
PC29	Deep Olive Speckle	22.00	94.00
PC30	Temmoku	21.00	94.00
PC31	Oatmeal	21.00	94.00
PC32	Albany Slip Brown	23.25	114.00
PC33	Iron Lustre	21.00	94.00
<b>PC34</b>	Light Sepia	21.00	94.00
PC35	Oil Spot	21.00	
PC36	Ironstone	21.00	94.00
PC37	Smoked Sienna	21.00	
PC38	Iron Yellow	21.00	94.00
PC39	Umber Float	21.00	

Code	Description	Pint	
PC40	True Celadon	21.00	94.00
PC41	Vert Lustre	21.00	94.00
PC42	Seaweed	21.00	94.00
PC43	Toasted Sage	21.00	94.00
PC44	Sage	21.00	
PC45	Dark Green	21.00	94.00
PC46	Lustrous Jade	21.00	94.00
PC47	Emerald Falls	21.00	
PC48	Art Deco Green	23.25	114.00
<b>PC49</b>	Frosted Melon	20.00	
PC50	Shino Discontinued	21.00	
PC52	Deep Sienna Speckle	23.25	94.00
PC53	Ancient Jasper	21.00	94.00
PC55	Chun Plum	23.25	114.00
PC56	Ancient Copper	23.25	
PC57	Smokey Merlot	23.25	114.00
PC58	Tuscany	21.00	
PC59	Deep Firebrick	23.25	94.00
PC60	Salt Buff Discontinued	21.00	
PC61	Textured Amber	21.00	
PC62	Textur. Amber Brown	21.00	
PC63	Cosmic Tea Dust	21.00	94.00
PC64	Adventurine	21.00	84.00
PC65	Black Aventurine	23.25	
PC66	Cosmic Oilspot	23.25	
PC67	River Rock	21.00	84.00
PC68	Golden Honey	23.25	
PC70	Copper Red	23.25	
PC71	Flambe	23.25	

# Amaco HF Series

Fires to cone 5-6. Combines favorites from the legacy Sahara & Celebration glaze lines. They produce interesting effects in oxidation and reduction and should be brushed to cone 04 bisque ware for the best results. Food safe.

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
HF-1	Black	20.00	
HF-9	Zinc-Free Clear	20.00	84.00
HF-10	Clear	20.00	84.00
HF-11	White	20.00	84.00
HF-12	Clear Satin	20.00	84.00
HF-26	Turquoise	20.00	
HF-55	Coral Gloss	36.00	
HF-56	Red Gloss	36.00	
HF-125	Turquoise	22.00	
HF-127	China Blue	32.50	
HF-129	Baby Blue	22.00	
HF-142	Chartreuse	32.50	
HF-161	Bright Yellow	32.50	
HF-165	Scarlet Red	36.00	
HF-166	Orangerie	36.00	
HF-167	Clementine	36.00	
HF-170	Lilac	36.00	
HF-171	Amethyst	36.00	

Amaco Celadon

Fires to cone 5-6. Like the ancient glazes they are modeled after, these are glossy, transparent, and pool beautifully to add vivid accents to textured surfaces. 100% mixable!

C1	<b>Description</b> Obsidian Celadon	<b>Pint</b> 20.00	Gallon 89.00
<b>C</b> 3	Smoke Celadon	20.00	94.00
<b>C</b> 5	Charcoal Celadon	20.00	
C10	Snow Celadon	20.00	94.00
C11	Mixing Clear	20.00	94.00
C19	Glacier Celadon	20.00	
C20	Cobalt Celadon	20.00	94.00
C21	Sky Celadon	20.00	94.00
C22	Fog Celadon	20.00	
C23	Ice Celadon	20.00	
C24	Succulent	20.00	
C25	Downpour Celadon	20.00	
C26	Lagoon	20.00	
<b>C27</b>	Storm Celadon	20.00	94.00
C29	Deep Sea Celadon	20.00	
C32	Ochre Celadon	20.00	
C33	Sandalwood	20.00	
C36	Iron Celadon	20.00	
C40	Aqua Celadon	20.00	

# Amaco Mid Fire Satin Matte

Fires to cone 5-6. Break slightly over edges and texture with a soft satin feel. 100% mixable (except for Orange & Red, which have a different base.) Use Clear Satin to lighten color tones, Satin Black to create shades, and Satin White to create tints. Food safe.

Code	Description	Pint
SM1	Satin Matte Black	20.00
SM2	Stone	20.00
SM3	Marble	20.00
SM10	Satin Matte Clear	20.00
SM11	Satin Matte White	20.00
SM20	Satin Matte Light Blue	20.00
SM21	Satin Matte Dark Blue	20.00
SM24	Seafoam	20.00
SM27	Satin Matte Teal	20.00
SM29	Satin Matte Blue Green	20.00
SM42	Satin Matte Mint	20.00
SM44	Satin Matte Chartreuse	20.00
SM46	Moss	20.00
SM51	Satin Matte Red	20.00
SM53	Cayenne	20.00
SM60	Goldenrod	20.00
SM63	Satin Matte Yellow	20.00
SM68	Satin Matte Orange	20.00



Mid Fire Amaco Glazes

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
C41	Pear Celadon	20.00	
C42	Saguaro	20.00	
C43	Wasabi Celadon	20.00	
C47	Jade Celadon	20.00	
C49	Rainforest Celadon	20.00	
C50	Cherry Blossom Cel	20.00	
C52	Red Rock	20.00	
C53	Weeping Plum	20.00	
C54	Snapdragon Celad	20.00	
C55	Poppy Celadon	20.00	
C56	Lavender Celadon	20.00	
C57	Mulberry Celadon	20.00	
C60	Marigold Celadon	20.00	
C65	Tangelo Celadon	20.00	
C56	Lavender Celadon	20.00	
C57	Mulberry Celadon	20.00	
C60	Marigold Celadon	20.00	

# Amaco Phase Glazes

Designed to induce controlled phase separation. Spots appear in areas of thicker application, emphasizing textured pieces.

Code	Description	Pint
PG24	Night Rain	26.00
<b>PG42</b>	Teal Drift	26.00
<b>PG54</b>	Lunar Pink	26.00
PG55	Floating Lavender	26.00

# Mid Fire Glazes

# Leslie's Niji Glazes

Fire to cone 5-6 (Except LX1101 Clear) The definition of Niji is "rainbow' in Japanese. Color stable and very predictable. Can be intermixed to achieve various color shades. Lead Free, Dinnerware Safe.

CODE	NAME	PINT
1079P	Niji Storm Grey	14.00
1080P	Niji Old Red	24.00
1081P	Niji Black	16.00
1082P	Niji Blue	14.00
1083P	Niji Green	18.00
1084P	Niji Orange	24.00
1085P	Niji Purple	19.00
1086P	Niji Red	16.00
1087P	Niji White	14.00
1088P	Niji Yellow	15.00
1089P	Niji Porky Pink	14.00
1090P	Niji Paradise Purple	22.00
1091P	Niji Twilight	14.00
1092P	Niji Morning Glory	17.00
1093P	Niji Celadon	15.00
1094P	Niji Lime Twist Green	17.00
1100P	Niji Clear Gloss	9.00

# Amaco Mid Fire Shino

Fires to cone 5. Influenced by tea ceremony bowls, Shino glazes give a traditional high-iron look to any mid fire clay body. Blendable and can be layered with PC line of glazes for different effects. Food safe.

Code	Description	Pint
SH11	Chai Gloss	20.00
SH12	Chai Matte	20.00
SH21	Acai Gloss	20.00
SH22	Acai Matte	20.00
SH31	Cacao Gloss	20.00
SH32	Cacao Matte	20.00
SH41	Oolong Gloss	20.00
SH42	Oolong Matte	20.00
SH45	Matcha Gloss	20.00
SH46	Matcha Matte	20.00
SH51	Hibiscus Gloss	20.00
SM52	Hibisc. Yellow	20.00

# Leslie's Koke & Kinu

Fires to cone 5-6. Koke (koh-kay) series was named to mirror the mossy surface on rocks found in Japanese gardens. They fire to a delicate mottled surface and work well on high relief. Kinu series satin matte glazes are a soft non-reflective surface, which break nicely over texture.

1103       Ka         1104       Ka         1105       Ka         1106       Ka         1107       Ka	oke Blue oke Yellow oke Green	15.00 15.00 13.00
1104         Ka           1105         Ka           1106         Ka           1107         Ka	oke Green	
1105 Ko 1106 Ko 1107 Ko		13 00
1106 Ko 1107 Ko	1 3 4 71 2 4	10.00
<b>1107</b> Ko	oke White	16.00
	oke Black	16.00
	oke Emerald	15.00
1108 Sp	panish Brown	13.00
	cid Washed Blue	16.00
1203 Bu	ue Green Algea	16.00
	ntique Celadon	15.00
	ntique Aquamarine	15.00
	ue Smoke	14.00
1207 Se	ea Break	16.00
1208 Lu	Jnar Grey	14.00
1209 D	esert Night	15.00
	urnt Caramel	15.00
	ustard Fog	15.00
	emon Crush	17.00
<b>1213</b> O	range Ice	19.00
	angerine Dream	18.00
	oke Blush	17.00
1216 Ro	aspberry Ice	19.00
	inu White	14.00
<b>1111</b> Ki	inu Slate Black	17.00
	inu Sierra Granite	14.00
<b>1113</b> Ki	inu Serpentine Green	15.00
	inu Turquoise	15.00
	inu Red	22.00

### Amaco Potter's Choice Flux & Cosmos Code Description Pint Midnight Run 21.00 PCE3 PCF16 Aurorg Breeze 21.00

FUITO	AUIOIU DICEZE	21.00
PCF18	Honeydew	21.00
PCF19	Cirrus Flow	21.00
PCF21	Ocean Drift	21.00
PCF33	Mystic Tide	21.00
PCF36	Rose Mist	21.00
PCF54	Flux Blossom	21.00
PCF60	Sunbeam	21.00
PCF63	Sun Shower	21.00
PCF74	River Birch	21.00
PCF75	Moss Mist	21.00
CO13	Mars Crystal	36.00
CO14	Solar Rainbow	36.00
CO6	Supernova	36.00
<b>CO7</b>	Solar Flare	36.00
CO8	Dark Star	36.00

# Laguna Dry Lake Glazes

Fires to cone 5. Works well with most clay bodies, formulated to adhere without flaking. Apply to greenware or bisque. Brush on generously. Suited for sculptural work and decorative touches to the outside of functional pieces.

Code	Description	Pint
<b>DL100</b>	Fossil White	24.00
DL101	Teton Teal	24.00
DL102	Meta Blue	24.00
DL104	Glacier Ice	24.00
DL105	Black Ore	24.00
DL108	Lava Lakes	24.00
DL109	Hoodoo Orange	24.00
DL110	Sulfer Vent	24.00
DL111	Open Meadow	24.00



Fires to cone 5. By using these glazes at the recommended firing schedule, you'll be amazed at the results! Select from stock colors, or blend your own choice of stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-160. Lead-free and certified nontoxic.

# Laguna Crystal Blossom

Code	Description	Pint
WC160	Lavender Filigree	22.00
WC161	Light Crystal Tea	22.00
WC162	Blue Snowflakes	22.00
WC163	Butter Drop	22.00
WC164	Mint Coffee	22.00
WC165	Translucent Mint	22.00
WC166	Crystal Forest	22.00
WC167	Plum Blossom Grn	22.00

Spectrum	Floatina	Glazes

	<b>.</b>	
CODE	NAME	PINT
S1431	Pearl White Floating	16.00
<b>S1432</b>	Curry Floating	16.00
S1433	Twilight Floating	16.00
<b>S1434</b>	Autumn Purple Floating	19.50
S1435	Sangria Floating	19.50
<b>S1436</b>	Kimchi Floating	19.50
S1437	Floating Celadon	16.00
<b>S1438</b>	Cactus Floating	16.00
S1439	Nori Green Floating	16.00
S1440	Floating Blue	16.00
S1441	Scandinavian Blue Floating	16.00
<b>S1442</b>	Clacier Floating Glaze	16.00

# Mid Fire Glazes

# Laguna Crackle Glazes

Fires to cone 5. Select stock colors or blend your own stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-130. Lead free & non toxic, but not dinnerware safe.

Code	Color	Pint
WC130	Fractal Cream	21.00
WC131	Tang Lime	21.00
WC132	Analin Green	21.00
WC133	Apache Green	21.00
WC134	Emerald Isle	21.00
WC135	Lacy Mauve	21.00
WC136	Catalina Crackle	21.00
WC137	Skye Crackle	21.00
WC138	Twilight Blue	21.00
WC139	Ocean Teal	21.00
WC140	Forest Jade	21.00



# Laguna Mystic Glazes

Fires to cone 5. These radical glazes redefine "breaking". Mottled colors create an exciting effect on functional or art ware. Select from stock colors, or blend your own choice of stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-103.

Code	Color	Pint
WC100	Celadon Froth	18.00
WC101	Brilliant Sunburn	18.00
WC102	Pink Ice	18.00
WC103	Translucent Cream	18.00
WC104	Caramel Steam	18.00
WC105	Atlantis Aqua	18.00
WC106	Layered Fern	18.00
WC107	Antique Jade	18.00
WC108	Power Turquoise	18.00
WC109	Stormy Blue Gray	18.00
WC110	Turbulent Indigo	18.00
WC111	Spotted Blue	18.00
WC112	Chocolate Mesa	18.00
WC113	Mojave Dusk	18.00
WC114	Mint Irish Cream	18.00

# Leslie's Clear & Matte

Code	Description	Pint
RSKT	Rusty Skillet	13.00
1100	Niji Clear Gloss	9.00
1150	Clear Satin Cone 5/6	11.00
1101	LX Clear Cone 5-10	9.00
M1	Gun Metal Matte	20.00
M2	Gun Metal Gloss	19.00
M3	Crystalline Green	17.00
N1	Clear	11.00
601	Kaleidescope	11.00

# Mid Fire Glazes

# Georgie's Glazes

Code	Color	Pint
GGLW02	Blue Jeans	20.00
GGLW03	Avocado Ice	20.00
GGLW04	Peanut Ash	20.00
GGLW06	Liquid Luster Bronze	20.00
GGLW08	Copper Patina	26.00
<u>GGLW10</u>	Midnight Blue	26.00
GGLW12	Eggshell Wash	20.00
GGLW13	Sage Green	20.00
GGLW15	Jujube White	20.00
<u>GGLW16</u>	Faux Ash Teal	20.00
GGLW17	Turquoise Lagoon	26.00
GGLW19	Moss Thicket	20.00
GGLW21	Raw Honey	20.00
GGLW22	Rusty Nails	20.00
GGLW23	White Froth	29.00
GGLW25	Aqua Gemstone	20.00
GGLW26		20.00
GGLW27	Emerald Wood Ash	20.00
GGLW28	Sapphire Wood Ash	20.00
GGLW30	Cinnamon	20.00
GGLW31		20.00
GGLW32	Latte	26.00
GGLW34	Ohata Red	20.00
GGLW36	Nw Woods Green	20.00
GGLW37	Pure White Matte	20.00
GGLW39	Vanilla Cream Matte	20.00
GGLW40		20.00
GGLW41	Cool Lime	20.00
GGLW42	Blueberry Matte	20.00
GGLW43	Bright Blue	20.00
GGLW45	Plum Black	20.00
GGLW46	Northern Lights	20.00
GGLW47	Kalamata Blk Matte	20.00
GGLW48	Cicada Crackle	26.00
GGLW49 GGLW50	Peking Blue Crackle	26.00
GGLW50 GGLW51	DragonsScale Crackle	26.00
GGLW53	Wu Blue Crackle Yang Tze Crackle	26.00 26.00
GGLW53 GGLW54	Paprika Matte	29.00
GGLW55	Tumeric Matte	26.00
GGLW33	iomenc Mane	20.00

Code	Color	Pint	Fires to
GGLW56	Chartreuse Matte	20.00	cone 5-6.
GGLW57	Dusty Blue	20.00	These
GPG601	Perfect White	26.00	stoneware
GPG602	Incredible Black	20.00	glazes were
GPG607	Nassau Blue	20.00	
GPG608	Cobalt Blue	20.00	developed
<u>GPG611</u>	Grape	20.00	tor use in
GPG614	Grass Green	20.00	schools and
GPG615	Celedon Green	20.00	by artists
GPG616	Buckwheat	20.00	who want
GPG617	Fiesta Yellow	20.00	high qual-
GPG618	Terrazzo	20.00	ity, color
GPG621	Wonder Red	26.00	selection,
GPG622	Flame Orange	26.00	glaze fit and
GPG624	Ripe Apple Red	26.00	
<u>GPG626</u>	Golden Yarrow	20.00	value. They
GPG628	Shiny Turquoise	20.00	have a rich,
<u>GPG629</u>	Super Clear	20.00	creamy,
GPG630	Zinc Free Clear	20.00	touchable
<u>GPG632</u>	Blue Ink	20.00	texture.
GPG633	Pacific Blue	20.00	Easy to use
<u>GPG634</u>	Scotch Pine	20.00	brushing,
GPG635	Black Patent	20.00	pouring
<u>GPG636</u>	Aegean Green	20.00	or dip-
GPG637	Tutu Pink	20.00	ping.These
<u>GPG638</u>	Blue Violet	20.00	ping. mese
GPG639	Hot Orchid	26.00	colors also
GPG640	Lavender Lupin	20.00	produce
GPG641	White Cloud	20.00	dramatic
GPG642	Blizzard Blue	20.00	effects when
GPG647	Burnt Orange	26.00	combined
GPG648	Maroon	26.00	with GLW
GPG649	Grey	20.00	Sculptural
GPG650	Brown	20.00	cone 5-6
GPG651	Mottled Brown	20.00	glazes.
GPG652	Chartreuse Gloss	20.00	giuzes.
GPG653	Golden Green	20.00	-
GPG654	No More Tears Clear	20.00	
GS412	Black Satin	20.00	•

# Coyote Enduro Glazes

Fires to cone 5-6. Engineered for durability. Resistant to crazing, staining, knife marking, scratching, dishwashing and leaching.

Code D	escription	Pint
MBG180	Honeydew	13.40
<b>MBG181</b>	Cool Artichoke	11.70
MBG182	Satin Wht Liner	10.10
MBG183	Deep Avocado	10.90
MBG184	Cornsilk	11.50
<b>MBG185</b>	Walnut	10.70
<b>MBG186</b>	Gloss Wht Liner	10.40
<b>MBG 187</b>	Apricot	12.80
<b>MBG188</b>	Sweet Plum	13.30
<b>MBG189</b>	Beechnut	11.00
<b>MBG190</b>	Summer Peach	12.00
MBG191	Blue Cornflower	12.50

# Georgie's Interactive Pigments

Fires from cone 06 to cone 10! A blend of raw oxides designed to help create a lively, active surface. Concentrated and intended to be mixed 50:50 with water for application.

Code GIP202	<b>Description</b> Tree Bark 4oz.	<b>Pint</b> 10.00
GIP203	Golden Straw 4oz.	11.00
GIP205	Autumn Foliage 4oz.	10.00
GIP206	Sand & Surf 4oz.	10.00
<b>GIP207</b>	Steel Black 4oz.	11.00
GIP208	Winter Storm 4oz.	11.00
<b>GIP211</b>	Worm Wood 4oz.	10.00
GIP212	Indigo 4oz.	11.00

Archie's Glaze		
~ /		
26	Gun Metal Grn	28.
<u> </u>	Dive Diversite	00

MBG026	Gun Metal Grn	28.20
MBG028	Blue Purple	28.20
MBG031	Red Gold	27.40
MBG034	Archie's Base	27.20
MBG055	Opal	23.70
MBG056	Eggplant	28.30
MBG057	Rhubarb	30.80
MBG058	Ice Blue	28.40
MBG240	Frosted Topaz	31.60
MBG241	Magenta Sky	29.80
MBG242	Papaya	32.60
MBG243	Parakeet Yellow	30.70

# Satin Glazes

MBG074	Alabaster Satin	13.00
MBG075	Baby Blue Satin	15.00
MBG076	Cerulean Satin	15.00
MBG077	Charcoal Satin	15.00
MBG078	Cherry Satin	19.80
MBG079	Coral Satin	16.70
MBG080	Forest Satin	15.00
MBG081	Hazelnut Satin	15.00
MBG082	Lapis Satin	15.00
MBG083	Lemon Crm Satin	16.10
MBG084	Orchid Satin	21.40
MBG085	Seafoam Satin	15.00

# Frank's Celadon Glazes

Frank's Colored Celadons are a beautiful series of translucent glazes. Because they can be seen through, they are perfect for work with fine details or carving, or as an alternative to clear for ware with underglaze. They do not run and look great on their own or combined with other glazes.

MBG098	Dusty Rose	16.70
MBG099	Sedona Sunset	16.40
MBG100	Peach Blush	15.40
MBG101	Stormy Sea	15.00
MBG102	Aqua	15.30
MBG103	Key Lime	15.00
MBG104	Peacock Green	15.00
MBG105	Root Beer	15.00
MBG106	Sunshine Yellow	15.00
MBG107	Night Sky	15.00
MBG108	Sapphire	15.00
MBG109	Rainy Day	15.00

44 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

# Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

The Archie's Series can be challenging to use, but rewards your skill with some of the most beautiful glazes available. They flow and interact with other colors dramatically, creating fantastic finishes unlike anything else possible in an electric kiln. They are also strongly affected by slow-cooling.

Satin glazes have a soft, opaque surface that feels smooth to the touch. Durable, bright, and reliable, they are the perfect series for any functional potter seeking a contrast from more typical gloss glazes. They are not runny, are easy to use, and look great with the Archie's series.

# **Gloss Glazes**

Coyote Gloss Glazes provide bold, bright, solid colors for your ware. Durable and not runny, these glazes are equally suited to both decorative and practical ware. They combine great with other Coyote glazes, especially the Archie's and Shino series.

MBG001	Almost Teal	15.00
MBG002	Black	15.00
MBG005	Chrome Green	15.00
MBG006	Cinnamon Stick	15.00
MBG007	Clear	13.00
MBG008	Cobalt Blue	15.40
MBG009	Croc Blue	15.30
MBG011	Eggshell	15.00
MBG012	Fire Opal	19.00
MBG013	Light Blue	15.00
MBG015	Mint	15.90
MBG016	Mottled Blue	16.20
MBG017	Red Orange	18.50
MBG019	Red	22.10
MBG020	Orange	16.00
MBG021	Sunset Pink	16.20
MBG023	White	15.00
MBG025	Yellow Orange	15.70
MBG048	Oatmeal	15.00
MBG050	Buttercup	18.80
MBG051	Pumpkin	18.20
MBG053	Pansy Purple	20.20
MBG054	Violet	30.10
MBG071	Really Red	21.90
MBG097	Sunrise Shino	30.10

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 45

# Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

# **Copper & Iron Glazes**

Code	Color	Pint
<b>MBG027</b>	Toshi Brown	15.00
<b>MBG032</b>	Rust Brown	18.90
MBG035	Copper Blue	15.00
MBG036	Crazed Copper	15.00
<b>MBG037</b>	Oasis	15.60
<b>MBG040</b>	Saturated Iron	15.00
MBG120	Bronze Temmoku	29.60
MBG130	Snowy Plum	16.80
<b>MBG131</b>	Oxblood	18.00

One of our most varied series, the Copper and Iron Glazes provide beautiful, traditional looks for ceramic wares. They each have their own properties, but most are durable enough for functional ware.

# **Texas Two-Step Oilspot**

MBG140	Licorice	16.10
MBG141	Coffee Bean	15.00
MBG142	Brick Red	29.00
MBG150	Blue Moon	17.00
MBG151	Birch	15.80
MBG152	Texas Rose	23.60
MBG153	Marshmallow	15.60
MBG154	Sea Mist	16.60

# Constellation Glazes

The Constellations are the first line of glazes designed to shine in both regular and slowcooled firings. Thickness, firing temperature, and especially cooling speed can affect these glazes, ensuring they are never the same twice.

MBG170	Autumn Spice	25.90
MBG171	Mars Red Iron	15.00
MBG172	Light Gold	27.10
MBG173	Summer Spice	22.10
MBG174	Orion	26.20
MBG175	Antares	32.30
MBG176	Andromeda	26.80
MBG177	Aquila	26.00
MBG178	Gemini	25.60
MBG179	Aries	29.00

The Texas Two-Step Oilspots are a specialized series that use pairs of glazes to create unique effects. Anywhere that one of the five overcoats is laid on top of Licorice, Coffee Bean, or Brick Red, a stunning spotted pattern will appear during firing. Thicker applications lead to bigger spots. Try using wax resist after the first layer to create negative space designs.

# Mottled Glazes

The Mottled Series are designed to produce beautiful variegated colors with ease. Simple to apply and suitable for all types of ware, these colors are stunning on their own or combined with other glazes. They may appear thick in the jar and should be applied thick.

MBG004	Cactus Green	15.00
MBG009	Croc Blue	15.30
MBG012	Fire Opal	19.00
MBG016	Mottled Blue	16.20
MBG021	Sunset Pink	16.20
MBG038	Pam's Green	16.40
MBG066	Jb Brown	15.00
MBG070	Pam's Blue	17.20

# **Enduro-Color Glazes**

MBG180	Honeydew	15.10
MBG181	Cool Artichoke	15.00
MBG182	Satin White Liner	13.00
MBG183	Deep Avocado	15.00
MBG184	Cornsilk	15.00
MBG185	Walnut	15.00
MBG186	Gloss White Liner	13.00
MBG187	Apricot	15.00
MBG188	Sweet Plum	15.30
MBG189	Beechnut	15.00
MBG190	Summer Peach	15.00
MBG191	Blue Cornflower	15.00

Enduro-Color Glazes. Engineered for durability. Resistant to crazing, staining, knife marking, scratching, dishwashing and leaching. • For the illusion of depth

• Excellent on texture

• For both Red and White Clay

•Cone 5.

# Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

# **Fantasy Glazes**

Fantasy Glazes can vary dramatically in appearance depending on the clay body used, the thickness of application, and in some cases, the firing. They can be runny, so it's important to test carefully.

Ancient Iron	20.60
Azure Dream	25.50
Enchanted Sunset	24.50
Fairy Rose	27.00
Sorcerer's Stone	23.70
Unicorn Horn	21.20
Amethyst	26.50
Antique Pearl	21.80
Dragon's Eye	24.80
Firefly Garden	24.10
Hydra Scale	22.60
Phoenix Egg	23.20
	Azure Dream Enchanted Sunset Fairy Rose Sorcerer's Stone Unicorn Horn Amethyst Antique Pearl Dragon's Eye Firefly Garden Hydra Scale

# Shino Glazes

Our Shino glazes are gorgeous and most unusual, a rare combination of beauty and reliability. The color is sensitive to thickness, breaking brown where thinner and giving interest to the surface. Very user friendly, the Shinos are easy to apply, are not runny and are at their best over texture; they're also great over other glazes.

MBG042	Shino	29.40
MBG043	Blue Shino	29.30
MBG044	Green Shino	27.50
MBG045	Light Shino	26.20
MBG067	Light Blue Shino	26.50
MBG068	Light Grn Shino	26.50
MBG086	Butterscotch Shino	30.40
MBG087	Cedar Shino	36.70
MBG088	Gldnrod Shino	28.70
MBG089	Leopard Shino	26.70
MBG090	Mocha Shino	28.50
MBG092	Plum Shino	32.30
MBG093	Pistachio Shino	29.50
MBG094	Sandstn Shino	28.60
MBG096	Steel Gray Shino	28.10
MBG097	Sunrise Shino	32.70

# Vibro-Color Glazes

MBG200	Mediterranean Sea	16.30	Vik
MBG201	Passion Red	18.40	En
MBG202	Periwinkle	15.40	up
MBG203	Sundrop	15.30	do
MBG204	Tiger Lily	16.40	an
MBG205	Turquoise	15.00	сус

Page revised February21 2025

**46** - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

# Crystalline Slow-Cool Glazes

Crystalline Slow Cool Glazes are a great way to add exciting new details to your work. They are less runny than traditional crystal glazes, removing the need for a drip tray, and can be fired with other, non-crystal glazes. They do still run, so take care with your application!

MBG160	Ivory Crystal	17.80
MBG161	Crystal Celadon	17.90
MBG162	Crystal Lagoon	23.10
MBG163	Crystal Aurora	18.20
MBG164	Crystal Nebula	17.80
MBG165	Rose Crystal	17.80

# Matt and Crawl Glazes

Coyote Matt glazes are a favorite series for sculptors everywhere. They provide a strong color tone and nice variety without a glossy finish. They are very stable and reliable, almost never running or behaving unexpectedly.

MBG024	Blue Matt	15.00
MBG029	Creamy Matt	15.00
MBG030	Creamy W/Specks	15.00
MBG033	Turquoise Matt	15.80
MBG047	Green Matt	15.00
MBG049	Iron Matt	15.00
MBG061	Desert Sage	25.40

MBG062	Blue Crawl	21.00
MBG063	Cactus Crawl	20.20
MBG064	Chocolate Crawl	19.90
MBG065	Croc Crawl	20.40
MBG073	White Crawl	19.50
MBG110	Black Crawl	22.80

ibro-Colors are as stable and reliable as nduro-Color Liner Glazes, but loaded p with colorant for a vibrant pop. They o not run, resist scratching and crazing, nd look pretty much the same in all firing /cles.

# Mid Fire Laguna Glazes

# Laguna Moroccan Sand Glazes

Fires to cone 5-6. A broad selection of gloss, mottled and matte finishes in warm stoneware colors. May be fired in oxidation or reduction. Lead-free and safe for use on food and beverage containers when properly fired. Gallon sizes and dry glazes available by special order.

available	by special oracl.	
Code	Color	Price
MS3	Wheat	18.00
MS4	Forest Green	18.00
MS5	Speckled Blue/Grey	18.00
MS6	Gloss Black	18.00
MS9	Sandy Matte	18.00
<b>MS10</b>	Tobacco	18.00
M\$12	Redwood Matte	18.00
MS13	Lemon Yellow	18.00
MS15	Ochre	18.00
MS17	Golden Green	18.00
<b>MS18</b>	<u>Robin's Egg</u>	18.00
MS19	Cream	18.00
<b>MS20</b>	Royal Blue	18.00
MS22	Green Tweed	18.00
<b>MS23</b>	Dark Turquoise	18.00
<b>MS26</b>	Snow Flake	18.00
<b>MS27</b>	Peacock	18.00
<b>MS29</b>	Clear Bright	18.00
MS32	Chun Red	18.00
MS33	Bamboo Ash Matt	18.00
MS33 MS34		
MS34 MS35	Burnt Sienna	18.00
M232	Sage Matte	18.00
MS36	Blue Frost Matte	18.00
MS37	Turkish Amber	18.00
MS38	Fern Mist	18.00
MS39	Desert Yellow	18.00
<b>MS41</b>	Batik Blue	18.00
MS42	Speckled Moss	18.00
<b>MS43</b>	Amethyst Matte	18.00
<b>MS44</b>	Mottled Spice	18.00
<b>MS46</b>	Agate	18.00
<b>MS47</b>	Castile Blue	18.00
<b>MS48</b>	Rafia	18.00
<b>MS49</b>	Oasis Blue	18.00
<b>MS50</b>	Dutch Sprinkle	18.00
<b>MS51</b>	Pippin Green	18.00
MS52		
	Cerulean	18.00
MS54	Emeraude	18.00
<u>MS55</u>	Antique Blue	18.00
MS56	Hyacinth	18.00
<b>MS57</b>	Cappuccino	18.00
MS58	Pepperstone	18.00
MS59	Walnut	18.00
MS60	Walnut Spice	18.00
<b>MS62</b>	Oatmeal	18.00
MS63	White Gloss	18.00
<b>MS64</b>	Sunflower	18.00
<b>MS65</b>	Rusty Orange	18.00
<b>MS66</b>	Plum	18.00
MS67	Semi-Clear Matte	15.00
<b>MS68</b>	Almond	18.00
<b>MS69</b>	Almond Spice	18.00
MS71	French Blue	18.00
<b>MS72</b>	French Grav	18.00
MS72 MS73	French Gray	18.00
	Grape	18.00
MS74	Spring Green	18.00
<b>MS75</b>	Chive	18.00
<b>MS76</b>	Sea Foam	18.00
<b>MS77</b>	Jade	18.00
<b>MS78</b>	Forest Green	18.00
MS79	Alfred Blue	18.00

Code	Color	Price
MS80	Dutch Blue	18.00
<b>MS81</b>	Wedgewood Blue	18.00
<u>MS82</u>	Sky Blue	18.00
MS83	Maroon	18.00
MS84	Sunflower	18.00
MS85	Peach Blush Dry	18.00
MS86	Peanut Butter Dry	18.00
<b>MS89</b>	Dark Gray Dry	18.00
<b>MS90</b>	Blackberry Wine	18.00
MS91	Carnation Pink	18.00
MS93	Peach	18.00
MS94	Black	18.00
MS95	Peacock	18.00
MS96	Dynasty Red	24.00
MS97	Mandarin Orange	24.00
MS98	Red Satin	24.00
MS99	Orange Satin	24.00
MS100	Infinte Clear	15.00
MS220	Nebula Blue Base	21.00
MS221	Desert Blue	21.00
MS222	Sang De Boeuf	21.00
MS223	Desert Sunset	21.00
MS224	Mint Spice	21.00
MS225	Smokey Gray	21.00
MS226	Fiesta Lime	21.00
MS227	Lime Burst	21.00
<b>MS228</b>	Sea Gold	21.00
<u>MS229</u>	Sea Grass	21.00
MS230	Desert Sand	21.00
<u>MS231</u>	Brown Slate	21.00
MS250	White Pebble Base	21.00
MS251	Yellow Ore	21.00
MS252	Canary	21.00
<b>MS253</b>	French Green	21.00
MS254	Sea Foam	21.00
<u>MS255</u>	Aqua Blue	21.00
MS256	Light Mauve	21.00
MS257	Chocolate	21.00
<b>MS258</b>	Antique Turquoise	21.00
<u>MS259</u>	Old Copper	21.00
MS260	Charcoal	21.00
MS261	Silk Black	21.00
MS262	Milky Way Blue	21.00
MS263	Olive Leaf	21.00
MS264	Taupe	21.00
MS265	Tangerine Ice	21.00
MS266	Ruby Dust	21.00
<b>MS267</b>	Milky Garnet	21.00

# Laguna Rainforest Glazes

Code	Description	Pint
RG4	Hidden Falls	22.00
RG5	Bengal Tiger	22.00
RG6	Cocoa Nibs	22.00
RG7	Tree Frog	22.00
RG8	Crocodile Lake	22.00
MS262	Milky Way Blue	21.00

Code	Description	Pint
W4500	CLEAR GLOSS (ZINC FREE)	
W4501	ROBINS EGG BLUE	15.25
W4502	PEACH GLOSS	15.25
W4503	MUSHROOM ART	17.50
W4504	DOVE GRAY SPECK	15.25
W4505	CORAL SPICE SPECK	15.25
W4506	BUBBLE GUM PINK	15.25
W4507		17.50
W4508	SPANISH MOSS ART	20.00
W4509	BURGUNDY GLOSS	22.00
	BLACK GLOSS	20.00
W4511	LIGHT GREEN GLOSS	15.25
	WHITE GLOSS	15.25
W4513	ORIBE GREEN	17.50
W4514	APRICOT GLOSS	15.25
W4515		17.50
W4516	CHOCOLATE CHIP GLOSS	
W4517	CINNAMON GLOSS	15.25
W4518	OATMEAL SPECK GLOSS	15.25
W4519	PURPLE GLOSS	26.00
	DOESKIN ART	17.50
W4521		15.25
	GUNMETAL ART	22.00
W4523		22.00
	DESERT MIST ART	20.00
W4525		17.50
	WHITE MATT	15.25
W4527		15.25
W4528		15.25
W4529		20.00
		15.25
W4531		17.50
W4532		15.25
W4533		15.25
W4534		15.25
W4536	PEARL GRAY GLOSS	17.50



# Mid Fire Western Glazes

		100
Code	Description	Pint
W4537	MAGICAL MIST ART	15.25
W4538	BLUE JASPER ART	17.50
W4539	COBALT BLUE GLOSS	26.00
W4540	PUMPKIN GLOSS	22.00
W4541	CHERRY RED GLOSS	26.00
W4542	BRIGHT YELLOW GLOSS	26.00
W4543	BRIGHT RED MATT	26.00
W4544	PUMPKIN MATT	20.00
W4545	TRANSPARENT MATT	12.50
W4546	BLACK MATT	15.25
W4547	CHARTREUSE GLOSS	17.50
W4548	TURQUOISE PEACOCK ART	15.25
W4549	DELTA BLUE ART	17.50
W4550	TRANSPAR GRN CELADON	15.25
W4551	RUSTY ORANGE ART	17.50
W4552	TAHITIAN SUNSET ART	20.00
W4553	IRONWOOD ART	17.50
W4554	MYSTICAL JADE ART	17.50
W4555	KELP FOREST ART	15.25
W4556	OHATA RED ART	15.25
W4557	COPPER RED ART	15.25
W4558	GRN RIVERSTONE ART	17.50
W4559	BLUE RIVERSTONE ART	15.25
W4560	FIRE OPAL ART	17.50
W4561	SUNSTONE ART	15.25
W4562	AVENTURINE ART	15.25
W4563	EGYPTIAN GOLD ART	22.00
W4564		15.25
W4565		15.25
W4566		22.00
N4567		17.50
	ULTRAVIOLET	15.25
	PAPAYA DRACONIC EVE	20.00
		20.00
W4571	WISTERIA	20.00
W4572	MALACHITE GRN MATT ART	15.25
W4573 W4574	INDIGO MATT ART	15.25
		17.50
N4575	SOLAR RUBY	17.50
W4576		20.00
W4577	INTERSTELLAR	26.00
W4578		17.50
W4579	NIKO BLUE	15.25
W4580	STONE GRAY MATTE ART SPEARMINT MATT	15.25 15.25
W4581	JI LANMINT MAIT	15.25

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 49

# Mid Fire Spectrum Glazes

# Spectrum Stoneware Glazes

Opaque gloss high fire cone 5 glazes. A beautiful selection of opaque stoneware glazes with particular emphasis on bright primary colors.

Code	Description	Pint
<b>S1100</b>	Transparent	11.50
S1102	Wedgwood	11.50
	Dusty Rose	13.00
S1104	Grass Green	11.50
<mark>S1105</mark> S1106	Saffron	13.00 13.00
S1100 S1107		11.50
<b>S1108</b>	Butter Yellow	11.50
<b>S1109</b>		11.50
S1110	Turquoise	11.50
S1111	Holly Green	14.00
S1112	Gold	16.50
<u>S1113</u>		16.50
S1114	Gold Rain	16.50
1115 S1116	Texture Moonscape Mirror	<u>16.50</u> 16.50
<b>S1117</b>	Texture Chocolate	15.00
<b>S1118</b>	White	11.50
<b>S1120</b>		11.50
<b>S1121</b>	Satin White	15.50
S1122		15.00
<b>S1123</b>	Satin Speckle	14.00
<u>\$1124</u>		13.00
1126	Satin Black	13.00
<b>S1127</b> S1129	Satin Turquoise Texture Oasis	13.00 13.00
<b>S1130</b>		13.00
<b>S</b> 1131	Charcoal	13.00
S1132	Purple	19.00
S1134	Chocolate Brown	11.50
<u>S1135</u>		16.50
S1136 S1137		16.50 13.00
<b>S</b> 1138	Lime Green	13.00
51139		16.50
<b>S1140</b>	Texture Kiwi Fruit	16.50
S1141	Texture Cascade	16.50
S1142	Texture Wheat	16.50
<u>S1143</u>		20.50
S1144		15.00
S1145 S1146	Texture Autumn Texture Swampy	<u>13.50</u> 17.50
S1148	Texture Chowder	17.50
S1149	Oceanic Blue	16.50
S1151	Fuschia	16.50
<u>S1152</u>	Texture Chrome	19.00
<u>S1153</u>	Texture Cobalt	20.50
S1154	Texture Iron	16.50
S1155 S1156	Pebble Stone Olive Stone	<u>15.00</u> 15.00
S1150 S1157	Texture Honey	19.00
S1158	Texture Bronze	19.00
S1159	Green Stone	15.50
S1161	Texture Topaz	16.50
<u>\$1162</u>	Texture Burgundy	18.50
S1164	Dark Red	13.00
S1165 S1166	Bright Red	<u>13.00</u> 13.00
S1167	Bright Orange Bright Green	13.00
5110/	Bright Oreen	13.00

Code	Description	Pint
S1168	Bright Purple	31.00
<u>S1169</u>		27.50
S1170		17.50
<u>S1171</u>	Texture Plum	19.00
S1172	Texture Leopard	19.00
<u>S1173</u>	Run. Hot Chowder	17.50
S1176	Cinnamon Ripple	15.00
51177	Antique Mottle	15.00
<b>S1180</b>	Lagoon	15.00
<u>S1181</u>	Texture Cloud Burst	13.00
S1182		13.00
<u>\$1183</u>	Texture Dark Cloud	17.50
<b>S1184</b>		15.00
S1185	Forest Green	15.00
S1186	Soft Pink	15.00
S1187	Clear Crackle 3	13.00
<u> 51188</u>		17.50
<u>S1191</u>	Muddy Waters	<u>20.50</u>
<u> 51192</u>	Reactive Purple	<u>20.50</u>
<b>S1193</b>	Fire Engine Red	15.00
S1194	Christmas Red	15.00
S1195	Neon Orange	15.00
<u>S1196</u>		16.50
<b>S1197</b>	Reactive Red	19.00
S1198	Oil Spot	15.00
S1199	Texture Mossy	13.00

# Spectrum Ash Glazes

Fires to Cone 4-6. Ash glazes are designed to imitate the age old tradition of using ashes as a glaze in wood fired kilns. All six colors are translucent, and all are designed to "gather and run" much like a traditional ash glaze.

Code	Description	Pint
S1421	Pearl Ash	11.50
S1422	Fig Ash	11.50
<b>S1423</b>	Coffee Bean	11.50
S1424	Cactus Ash	11.50
	Kiwi Ash	11.50
S1426	Blueberry Ash	11.50

# Spectrum Cone 5 Shino

Fires to cone 5. Lead-free, non-toxic high fire glazes. Fire in oxidation Great colors and textures.

Code \$1401	<b>Description</b> Cherry Salmon	<b>Pint</b> 18.00
S1402	Saffron	18.00
S1403	Citron	18.00
S1404	Wasabi	18.00
S1405	Blue Oyster	18.00
S1406	Ahi	18.00
S1407	Aubergine	18.00
<b>S1408</b>	Jalepeno	18.00
S1409	Guacamole	18.00
<b>S1410</b>	Miso	18.00
S1411	Nutmeg	18.00
<b>S1412</b>	Charcoal	18.00



Mayco Stoneware Glazes	
Muyco Stollewule Gluzes	

## Fires from cones 5-10, in oxidation or reduction

NAME Blue Surf Stoned Denim	<b>PINT</b> 15.25	MSW171	Enchanted Forest	17.00
Stoned Denim	10.20	<b>MSW172</b>	Macadamia	13.25
	13.25	MSW173	Amber Quartz	13.25
Black Walnut	13.25	<b>MSW174</b>	Leather	13.25
Frost Blue	13.25	<b>MSW175</b>	Rusted Iron	15.25
Alabaster	13.25	<b>MSW176</b>	Sandstone	17.00
Dunes	13.25	<b>MSW177</b>	Raspberry Mist	17.00
		<b>MSW178</b>	Fool's Gold	15.25
			Muddy Waters	15.25
Oyster				17.00
				17.00
				17.00
				15.25
				17.00
				15.25
				17.00
				15.25
				15.25
				17.00
	13.25			17.00
				17.00
				17.00
				13.25
				15.25
				15.25
				13.25
				13.25
				17.00
				15.25
				13.25
Wintergroop				13.25
				13.25
				17.00 17.00
				15.25
				13.25
				15.25
				15.25
				15.25
				15.25
				15.25
				15.25
MoonMSCape				17.00
Lime Shower				17.00
Crackle White	13.25			17.00
Celadon Bloom				17.00
Olive Float				17.00
				15.25
Indigo Rain	17.00			15.25
Shipwreck	17.00	<b>MSW503</b>	Orange Gloss	17.00
				17.00
				17.00
Lilac Matte	17.00	<b>MSW506</b>	Bright Blue Gloss	15.25
Pink Matte	15.25	<b>MSW507</b>	Bright Green Gloss	15.25
Satin Patina	15.25	<b>MSW508</b>	Black Gloss	15.25
Lavender Mist		<b>MSW509</b>	Dark Green Gloss	15.25
Norse Blue		<b>MSW510</b>	Blue Gloss	15.25
Sand & Sea		<b>MSW511</b>	Pink Gloss	15.25
Coral Sands	15.25	<b>MSW512</b>	Coral Gloss	15.25
Frosted Lemon	13.25	<b>MSW513</b>	Brown Gloss	13.25
	Green Tea Capri Blue Oyster Wrought Iron Tiger's Eye Speckled Plum Midnight Rain Robin's Egg Honeycomb Sea Salt Cinnabar Northern Woods Smoke Maycoshino Sapphire Purple Mint Discontinued Olivine Cordovan Copper Float Copper Jade Birch Mirror Black Copper Ore Eggplant Wintergreen Weathered Blue Storm Gray Lemon Meringue Black Matte White Matte Gray Matte Abalone Lava Rock Discontinued Tea Dust Discontinued Aurora Green MoonMSCape Lime Shower Crackle White Celadon Bloom Olive Float Blue Splatterware Indigo Rain Shipwreck Winter Wood Galaxy Lilac Matte Pink Matte Satin Patina Lavender Mist Norse Blue	Green Teq         13.25           Capri Blue         13.25           Oyster         13.25           Oyster         13.25           Wrought Iron         13.25           Speckled Plum         17.00           Midnight Rain         17.00           Robin's Egg         17.00           Honeycomb         17.00           Sea Salt         17.00           Cinnabar         17.00           Northern Woods         13.25           Smoke         13.25           Maycoshino         17.00           Sapphire         17.00           Purple Mint Discontinued         17.00           Olivine         13.25           Cordovan         17.00           Copper Float         13.25           Mirror Black         17.00           Copper Ore         17.00           Eggplant         17.00           Vintergreen         13.25           Meathered Blue         13.25           Storm Gray         17.00           Eggplant         17.00           Uintergreen         13.25           Black Matte         15.25           Black Matte         15.25      <	Green Tea         13.25         MSW178           Capri Blue         13.25         MSW178           Oyster         13.25         MSW180           Wrought Iron         13.25         MSW181           Tiger's Eye         13.25         MSW181           Speckled Plum         17.00         MSW183           Midnight Rain         17.00         MSW183           Northern Woods         13.25         MSW183           Smoke         13.25         MSW183           Maycoshino         17.00         MSW188           Northern Woods         13.25         MSW191           Sapphire         17.00         MSW193           Olivine         13.25         MSW191           Sapphire         17.00         MSW193           Olivine         13.25         MSW193           Copper Float         13.25         MSW194           Copper Jade         15.25         MSW195           Birch         13.25         MSW198           Mirror Black         17.00         MSW201           Copper Jade         15.25         MSW199           Mirther Blue         13.25         MSW210           Masw212         MSW210	Green Tea13.25MSW178Fool's GoldCapri Blue13.25MSW179Muddy WatersOyster13.25MSW181Night MothTiger's Eye13.25MSW181Night MothSpeckled Plum17.00MSW182Antique BrassAbabasSpeckled Plum17.00MSW183OxbloodMinight Rain17.00MSW184Speckled ToadRobin's Egg17.00MSW185RainforestHoneycomb17.00MSW186AzuriteSea Salt17.00MSW186AzuriteSmoke13.25MSW190Passion FlowerMaycoshino17.00MSW192AmarylisNarthern Woods13.25MSW190Passion FlowerMaycoshino17.00MSW192AmarylisOlivine13.25MSW194NimbusCopper Float13.25MSW194NimbusCopper Float13.25MSW197Fossil RockBirch13.25MSW197Fossil RockBirch13.25MSW198Rose QuartzMirror Black17.00MSW203Root Beer LeeWeintergreen13.25MSW204Amber Topoz IceWintergreen13.25MSW204Amber Topoz IceWather d Blue13.25MSW210EmeraldMirror Black17.00MSW212PacacockWintergreen13.25MSW204Amber Topoz IceWatherderee17.00MSW212PacacockMirror Black17.0

50 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised February21 2025

Page revised February21 2025

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 51

# Multi-Cone Glazes

# Multi-Cone Glazes

## Mayco Stoneware Ice

Fires to cone 6-10. Translucent, Celadon-like. Use on textured surfaces, in combination with other Stoneware glazes, Mayco Flux, Underglazes, Silkscreens or over Designer Liner.

CODE	Description	PINT
<b>MSW201</b>	Turquoise	13.25
<b>MSW203</b>	Root Beer Ice	13.25
MSW204	Amber Topaz Ice	13.25
<b>MSW205</b>	Coral	17.00
<b>MSW210</b>	Emerald	17.00
<b>MSW211</b>	Glacier Blue	15.25
<b>MSW212</b>	Peacock	13.25
<b>MSW210</b>	Emerald	17.00
<b>MSW211</b>	Glacier Blue	15.25
<b>MSW212</b>	Peacock	13.25

# Mayco Flux & Washes

Fluxes are flowing glazes for use with other stoneware glazes: they enhance movement & create interesting effects. Washes are concentrated metallic glaze colorants, formulated for ease and versatility. Čan be used alone for staining techniques or with any glaze from low-fire (cone Ŏ5/06), mid-range (cone 5/6), and cone 10.

CODE	Description	Price
<b>MSW301</b>	Iron Wash	5.75
<b>MSW302</b>	<b>Rutile Wash Discontinued</b>	4.95
<b>MSW303</b>	Manganese Wash	4.95
<b>MSW304</b>	Copper Wash	5.75
<b>MSW305</b>	Cobalt Wash	4.95
<b>MSW401</b>	Mayco Light Flux	5.50
<b>MSW402</b>	Mayco Dark Flux	5.50

# Mayco Stoneware Micro

Cone 6 oxidation: Micro Pearl is a glossy, semi-opaque white glaze with lilac undertones that breaks over texture. Iridescent micro-crystallization in shades of lilac and pale yellow will develop during the firing process.

Cone 10 reduction: Glaze darkens to blue,

Code	Description	1.25oz
MSW199	Purple Aster	15.25
MSW214	Micro Pearl	15.25
MSW215	Micro Champagne	15.25
MSW216	Micro Jade	15.25
MSW217	Micro Cerulean	15.25
MSW218	Micro Ash	15.25
MSW219	Opal Lustre	15.25

# Mayco Stoneware Opal

Fires to cone 6-10. A glaze that 'breaks,' emphasizing textural features.

CODE	Description	PINT
SW-250	White Opal	17.00
	Pink Opal	17.00
SW-252	Blue Opal	17.00
	Green Opal	17.00
SW-255	Gray Opal	17.00

	Leslie's Engobe	s
	Fires to cone 06-5.	
CODE	Description	PINT
HP1	Snowdrift	11.00
HP2	Black Panda	16.00
HP3	Whale Grey	12.00
HP4	Donkey Brown	15.00
HP5	Grasshopper Green	14.00
HP6	Tahiti Teal	13.00
HP7	Mint Green	13.00
HP8	Pinata Purple	19.00
HP9	Blue Moon	13.00
HP10	King Tut Turquoise	14.00
HP12	Salmon Head Pink	20.00
<b>HP14</b>	Pumpkin Head	17.00
HP15	Submarine Yellow	16.00

# **Mayco Designer Liners**

	Code	Description	1.25oz
	MSG 401	Black	5.75
-	MSG 402	White	5.75
D-APUT	MSG 403	Red	5.75
1.000	MSG 402	Blue	5.75
	MSG 405	Green	5.75
Cones 06-6.	MSG 406	Brown	5.75
Concentrated	<b>MSG 407</b>	Yellow	5.75
pigment to use over and	MSG 408	Orange	5.75
under nonmov-	MSG 409	Bright Green	5.75
ing glazes and each other. Will fire matte without a clear		Bright Blue	5.75

# Mayco Stoneware Clear

topcoat.

Fires to cone 6-10. All Mayco Stoneware Clear glazes are AP Non-Toxic, Food Safe and Dinnerware Safe, when used according to manufacturer's directions.

CODE	Description	Price
<b>MSW001</b>	Clear	13.00
<b>MSW002</b>	Matte Clear	13.00
<b>MSW003</b>	Crackle Matte Clear	13.00
<b>MSW004</b>	Zinc Free Clear	13.00



Fires from cone 06 to cone 10, Stroke & Coat can be applied on wet clay or bisque, fired in oxidation or reduction and used in every decorative way imaginable. It is the ideal product of choice for the studio, classroom, potter, and fine artist. Put "2" after the CODE for a 2oz. bottle, or "P" after the CODE for a PINT!

CODE	NAME	2 oz.(2)	PINT(P)	CODE	NAME	2 oz.(2)	PINT(P)
MSC1	Pink-A-Boo	4.75	21.00	MSC72	Grape Jelly	n/a	21.00
MSC2	Melon-Choly	4.75	21.00	MSC73	Candy Apple Red	4.75	21.00
MSC3	Wine About It	4.75	21.00	MSC74	Hot Tamale	4.75	21.00
MSC5	Tiger Tail	n/a	21.00	MSC75	Orange-A-Peel	4.75	21.00
MSC6	Sunkissed	4.75	21.00	MSC76	Cara-Bein Blue	4.75	21.00
MSC7	Leapin' Lizard	4.75	21.00	MSC77	Glo-Worm	4.75	21.00
MSC8	Just Froggy	4.75	21.00	MSC78	Lime Light	n/a	21.00
MSC9	Jaded	4.75	21.00	MSC79	It's Sage	4.75	21.00
MSC10	Teal Next Time	4.75	21.00	MSC80	Basketball	n/a	21.00
MSC11	Blue Yonder	4.75	21.00	MSC81	Cinnamon Stix	n/a	21.00
MSC12	Moody Blue	4.75	21.00	MSC83	Tip Taupe	n/a	21.00
MSC13	Grapel	4.75	21.00	MSC85	Orkid	n/a	21.00
MSC14	Java Bean	4.75	21.00	MSC86	Old Lace	n/a	21.00
MSC15	Tuxedo	4.75	21.00	MSC87	Ruby Slippers	n/a	21.00
MSC16	Cotton Tail	4.75	21.00	MSC88	Tu Tu Tango	n/a	21.00
MSC17	Cheeky Pinky	4.75	21.00	MSC89	Cutie Pie Coral	n/a	21.00
MSC18	Rosey Posey	4.75	21.00	MSC90	Elephant Ears	n/a	21.00
MSC20	Cashew Later	4.75	21.00	MSC91	Seabreeze	n/a	21.00
MSC23	Jack O'Lantern	4.75	21.00	MSC92	Café Ole	4.75	21.00
MSC24	Dandelion	4.75	21.00	MSC93	Honeydew List	n/a	21.00
MSC25	Crackerjack Brown	4.75	21.00	MSC95	Pinkie Swear	n/a	21.00
MSC26	Green Thumb	4.75	21.00	MSC96	Aqu-ward	n/a	21.00
MSC27	Sour Apple	4.75	21.00	MSC97	Cant-elope	4.75	21.00
MSC28	Blue Isle	4.75	21.00	MSC98	Slime Time	n/a	21.00
MSC29	Blue Grass	n/a	21.00	MSC99	Char-ming	n/a	21.00
MSC30	Blue Dawn	4.75	21.00	<b>MSC100</b>	Makin' Me Blush	n/a	21.00
MSC31	The Blues	4.75	21.00	MSC101	Spruce It Up	n/a	21.00
MSC32	Bluebeard		21.00	MSC102	,	4.75	21.00
MSC33	Fruit Of The Vine	4.75	21.00	MSC103	Lavendear	4.75	21.00
MSC34 MSC35	Down To Earth	n/a	21.00 21.00	MSC104	Grape Expectations		21.00
MSC36	Gray Hare Irish Luck	n/a 4.75	21.00	<b>MSP201</b>	Spkld Pink-A-Boo	5.00	23.00
MSC37	Ivory Tower	4.75 n/a	21.00	<b>MSP206</b>	Spkld Sunkissed	5.00	23.00
MSC39	Army Surplus	n/a	21.00	MSP209	Spkld Jaded	n/a	23.00
MSC40	Blueberry Hill	n/a	21.00	<b>MSP210</b>	Spkld Teal Next	n/a	23.00
MSC40 MSC41	Brown Cow	n/a	21.00	MSP211	Spkld Blue Yonder	5.00	23.00
MSC42	Butter Me Up	n/a	21.00	<b>MSP212</b>		5.00	23.00
MSC42 MSC43	Lettuce Alone	n/a	21.00	MSP213	Spkld Grapel	5.00	23.00
MSC45	My Blue Heaven	4.75	21.00	<b>MSP215</b>	Spkld Tuxedo	5.00	23.00
MSC46	Rawhide	n/a	21.00		Spkld Cotton Tail	5.00	23.00
MSC48	Camel Back	4.75	21.00		Spkld Green	5.00	23.00
MSC50	Orange Ya Happy	n/a	21.00	MSP227		5.00	23.00
MSC51	Poo Bear	n/a	21.00	MSP231		n/a	23.00
MSC52	Toad-ily Green	n/a	21.00	MSP245		5.00	23.00
MSC53	Purple Haze	n/a	21.00	MSP253 MSP254	Spkld Purple Haze	n/a 5.00	23.00
MSC54	Vanilla Dip	n/a	21.00		Spkld Vanilla Dip Spk Silver Lining		23.00
MSC55	Yella Bout It	n/a	21.00			n/a	23.00
MSC58	501 Blues	n/a	21.00	MSP270	Spk Pink-A-Dot Spk Hot Tamale	n/a 5.00	23.00 23.00
MSC60	Silver Lining	4.75	21.00	MSP274 MSP275	Spkild Orange-A-	5.00 n/a	23.00
MSC65	Peri-Twinkle	n/a	21.00		Spkid Tu Tu Tango	n/a	23.00
MSC70	Pink-A-Dot	n/a	21.00	MJP 200	Sprid to to lungo	n/u	23.00
MSC71	Purple-Licious	n/a	21.00				

# Multi-Cone Glazes

# Multi-Cone Glazes

# **Mayco Foundations**

Foundations Opque is high gloss & can be mixed together. Dries fast for same-day firing. Can apply to leatherhard clay, allowing an open area for out-gassing during firing. Foundations Sheer are translucent glazes that allow surface textures to show through. Cone 06, many can go to cone 6, check individual labels. Certified AP non-toxic & Food Safe.

CODE	Description	PINT
FN001	White	14.25
FN002	Yellow	14.25
FN003	Orange	14.25
FN004	Red	14.25
FN005	Pink	14.25
FN006	Blue	14.25
FN007	Green	14.25
FN008	Brown	14.25
FN009	Black	14.25
FN010	Tree Green	14.25
FN011	Light Blue	14.25
FN012	Lavender	14.25
FN013	Light Yellow	14.25
FN014	Antique White	14.25
FN015	Brick Red	14.25
FN016	Harvest Orange	14.25
FN017	Purple	14.25
FN018	Bright Blue	14.25
FN019	Dark Blue	14.25
FN020	Medium Green	14.25
FN021	Olive Green	14.25
FN022	Tan	14.25
FN023	Cinnamon	14.25
FN024	Gray	14.25
FN025	RaMSPberry Whip	14.25
FN027	Glade Green	14.25
FN028	Wisteria Purple	14.25
FN029	Rich Chocolate	14.25
FN031	Corn Flower Blue	14.25
FN032	Canton Jade	14.25
FN033	Mediterranean Teal	14.25
FN034	Big Sky Blue	14.25
FN035	Deep Red	14.25
FN036	Grape	14.25
FN037	Chartreuse	14.25
FN038	Sand	14.25
FN039	Light Gray	14.25
FN040	Pumpkin	14.25
FN041	Medium Blue	14.25
FN042	Teal Blue	14.25
FN043	Bright Jade	14.25

FN044	Yellow-Orange	14.25
FN045	Таире	14.25
FN046	Sage	14.25
FN047	Light Pink	14.25
FN048	Bright Pink	14.25
FN049	Flamingo	14.25
FN051	Strawberry	14.25
FN052	Tangerine	14.25
FN053	Mint	14.25
FN054	Pistachio	14.25
FN201	Golden Clear	14.25
FN202	Yadro	14.25
FN203	Dry Champagne Discontinued	14.25
FN204	Mudpuddle Brn. Discontinued	14.25
FN205	Saddle Tan	14.25
FN207	Orange Slice Discontinued	14.25
FN208	Crystal Coral Discontinued	14.25
FN209	Floral Pink	14.25
FN211	Sheer Blue	14.25
FN212	Blue Diamond	14.25
FN213	Saffire Blue	14.25
FN214	Pastel Jade	14.25
FN216	Sea Glass	14.25
FN220	Sooty Grey	14.25
FN221	Milk Glass White	14.25
FN230	Рорру	14.25
FN231	Clearly Jade	14.25
FN232	Sun Yellow	14.25
FN233	Ruby Red	14.25
FN234	Royal Purple	14.25
FN235	Celadon	14.25
FN236	Miami Pink	14.25
FN237	Light Turquoise	14.25
FN238	Royal Blue	14.25
FN239	MSPiced Cream	14.25
FN240	Pumpkin Orange	14.25
FN301	Marshmallow White	14.25
FN302	Ivory Cream	14.25
FN304	Black Velvet	14.25

# Mayco Foundations Matte

Fire cone 06 to 6. Brush in one direction to minimize brush marks. Finish increases in glossiness if fired above cone 6. Certified AP non-toxic and foodsafe.

CODE FN301	<b>Description</b> Marshmallow White	<b>PINT</b> 14.25
FN302	Ivory Cream	14.25
FN304	Black Velvet	14.25
FN305	Milk Chocolate	14.25
FN306	Pumpkin Tart	14.25



Fires to cone 9-10. Spectrum 1200 series, clear gloss glaze appropriate for use at cone 9/10. Lead free, dinnerware safe, and A/P non-toxic.



# Tom Coleman Dry Showcase Glazes

This series includes some of the best glazes used by world famous potter Tom Coleman. These glazes were developed and refined by Tom during the last 32 years he has been making a living creating in clay. All glazes require cone 10 reduction firing. Lead free.

#	Description	1 lb	5lb.	10 lb.	25 lb 50lb.
TC102	White Chun	2.99	2.34	1.87	1.68 1.36
TC103	Clear Base	2.99	1.75	1.39	1.25 1.01
TC104	Tea Dust Black	2.99	1.36	1.09	0.98 0.79
TC105	Jet Black	6.34	5.28	4.22	3.80 3.06
TC106	Green to Black Satin Matt	4.56	3.80	3.04	2.74 2.20
TC107	Copper Teal	3.36	2.80	2.24	2.02 1.62
<b>TC108</b>	Vegas Red	4.25	3.54	2.83	2.55 2.05
TC109	Lipstick Purple	4.25	3.54	2.83	2.55 2.05
TC111	Desert Sand	6.17	5.14	4.11	3.70 2.98
TC112	Tortoise Shell	2.99	2.20	1.76	1.58 1.28
TC114	Fake Ash	7.34	6.12	4.90	4.41 3.55
TC115	Non Iron Blue Celadon	2.99	2.34	1.87	1.68 1.36



# High Fire Glazes

Code S1200G	Description	<b>Pint</b> 57.00
S1200G	Transparent Gallon Transparent	10.00
S1201	Satin Crackle	10.00
<b>S1201</b>	Turquoise	13.00
<b>S1209</b>	Black	13.00
<b>S1210</b>	White	13.00
<b>S1211</b>	Mustard	13.00
<b>S1212</b>	Light Blue	13.00
<b>S1213</b>	Spring Green	11.00
<b>S1214</b>	Grass Green	11.00
S1215	Ruby	15.00
<b>S1221</b>	Texture Oatmeal	10.00
S1222	Cinnamon Lava	10.00
S1225	Texture Honey	13.00
S1227	Texture Emerald	13.00
S1228	Texture Grey	13.00
S1229	Blue	13.00
<b>S1234</b>	Texture Seafoam	15.00
S1235	Texture Blue	15.00
<u>S1237</u>	Satin Black	15.00
<b>S1243</b>	Teal	11.00
<u>S1244</u>	Sky Blue	11.00
<b>S1254</b>	Yellow	11.00
<u>51263</u>	Blue Lava	15.00
S1269	Orchid Lava	19.00
<u>\$1273</u>	Bright Green	13.00
S1276	Fire Engine Red	13.00
S1278	Christmas Red	13.00 13.00
S1270 S1279	Neon Orange Hot Pink	19.00
312/7		19.00

# Underglazes

# **Speedball Underglazes**

Code	Description	2 oz
SB1000	White	5.82
SB1001	Cream	5.82
SB1002	Yellow	8.17
SB1003	Yellow/Orange	7.05
SB1004	Melon	7.05
SB1005	Pink	6.41
SB1006	Royal Blue	8.1
SB1007	Med Blue	5.82
SB1008	Sky Blue	5.82
SB1009	Turquoise	5.82
SB1010	Aqua	5.82
SB1011	Chartreuse	5.82
SB1012	Medium Green	6.41
SB1013	Pine	5.82
SB1014	Tan	5.82
SB1015	Brown	5.82
SB1016	Black	7.05
SB1017	Gray	5.82
SB1017	Sea Blue	5.82
SB1019	Orange	8.1
SB1020	Red	9.17
SB1021	Burgundy	9.17
SB1021	Purple	8.1
SB1023	Violet	8.1
SB1023	Soft Pink	6.41
SB1024 SB1025	Carmine	0.4 8.1
SB1025	Flame Red	8.1
SB1020 SB1027	Mandarin Orange	9.26
SB1027		7.20
SB1028 SB1029	Peach Saffron Yellow	7.05 8.17
		0.1/
SB1030	Leaf Green	6.41 8.17
SB1031	Avocado	ð. I /
SB1032	Teal Plus Freet	5.82
SB1033	Blue Frost	5.82
SB1034	Amethyst	9.26
SB1035	Royal Purple	9.26
SB1036	Bubble Gum	9.26
SB1037	Burnt Orange	8.17
SB1038	Caramel	5.82
SB1039	Charcoal	7.05
SB1040	Chocolate	5.82
SB1041	Cool Gray	7.05
SB1042	Emerald	7.05
SB1043	Honeydew	7.05
SB1044	Lilac	7.05
SB1045	Spring Yellow	7.05
SB1046	Robin's Egg	9.26
SB1047	Sunflower	9.26

CODE	Description	Pint
SB1050	White	17.72
SB1051	Cream	17.72
SB1052	Yellow	24.3
SB1053	Yellow/Orange	24.07
SB1054	Melon	24.07
SB1055	Pink	20.37
SB1056	Royal Blue	28.87
SB1057	Med Blue	17.72
SB1058	Sky Blue	17.72
SB1059	Turquoise	17.72
SB1060	Aqua	17.72
SB1061	Chartreuse	17.72
SB1062	Medium Green	20.37
SB1063	Pine	17.72
SB1064	Tan	17.72
SB1065	Brown	17.72
SB1066	Black	24.07
SB1067	Gray	17.72
SB1068	Sea Blue	17.72
SB1069	Orange	28.87
SB1070	Red	32.73
SB1071	Burgundy	32.73
SB1072	Purple	28.87
SB1073	Violet	28.87
SB1074	Soft Pink	20.37
SB1075	Carmine	28.87
SB1076	Flame Red	28.87
SB1077	Mandarin	33.04
SB1078	Peach	24.07
SB1087	Saffron Yellow	29.18
SB1088	Leaf Green	20.37
SB1089	Avocado	29.15
SB1090	Teal	17.72
SB1091	Blue Frost	17.72
SB1092	Amethyst	33.04
SB1093	Royal Purple	33.04
SB1096	Bubble Gum	33.04
SB1097	Burnt Orange	28.87
SB1098	Caramel	17.72
SB1099	Charcoal	24.3
SB1101	Chocolate	17.72
SB1102	Cool Gray	24.3
SB1103	Emerald	24.3
SB1104	Honeydew	24.3
SB1105	Lilac Sering Vallow	24.3
SB1106	Spring Yellow	24.3 33.04
SB1107 SB1108	Robin's Egg Sunflower	33.04 33.04
JDIIVÕ	Suntiower	33.04

# AMACO Velvet Underglazes

Fires cone 06-10. AMACO Velvet semi-translucent underglazes offer two finish possibilities. Left unglazed, they have the appearance of velour or velvet. They will assume a soft satin matte finish when glazed with a transparent matte glaze and will intensify when covered with a transparent gloss glaze. Email for prices and availability on Gallons!

Code	Description	2 oz	Pint	Code	Description	2 oz	Pint
V301	Ivory Beige	7.70	29.70	V349	Cactus	7.70	29.70
V303	Terra Cotta	7.70	29.70	V350	Orange	7.70	29.70
V304	Straw	7.70	29.70	V353	Dark Green	7.70	29.70
V308	Yellow	7.70	29.70	V356	Pearl Gray	7.70	29.70
V309	Deep Yellow	7.70	29.70	V359	Ultra White	9.50	42.50
V311	Nectar	10.80	61.50	V360	White	7.70	29.70
V313	Red Brown	7.70	29.70	V361	Jet Black	7.70	29.70
V314	Chocolate Brown	7.70	29.70	V362	Ultra Black	9.50	42.50
V315	Peach	7.70	29.70	V363	Morning Fog	9.50	42.50
V317	Coral	7.70	29.70	V364	Elephant	10.80	61.50
V318	Rose	7.70	29.70	V365	Slate	10.80	61.50
V320	Lavender	9.50	42.50	V366	Teddy Bear Brown	7.70	29.70
V321	Lilac	7.70	29.70	<b>V370</b>	Velour Black	9.50	42.50
V322	Purple	7.70	29.70	V375	Maroon	10.80	61.50
V323	Salmon	7.70	29.70	V376	Hunter Green	7.70	29.70
V324	Blush	7.70	29.70	V379	Ultra Violet	10.80	61.50
V325	Baby Blue	7.70	29.70	V380	Violet	10.80	61.50
V326	Med Blue	7.70	29.70	V381	Amethyst	10.80	61.50
V327	Turquoise Blue	7.70	29.70	V382	Red	10.80	61.50
V329	Sea Glass Blue	7.70	29.70	V383	Light Red	10.80	61.50
V330	Indigo	7.70	29.70	V384	Real Orange	10.80	61.50
V332	Teal Blue	7.70	29.70	V385	Cinnamon	7.70	29.70
V333	Avocado	7.70	29.70	V386	Electric Blue	7.70	29.70
V336	Royal Blue	10.80	61.50	V387	Bright Red	10.80	61.50
V341	Blue Green	7.70	29.70	<b>V388</b>	Radiant Red	10.80	61.50
V343	Chartreuse	7.70	29.70	V389	Flame Orange	10.80	61.50
V345	Light Green	7.70	29.70	V390	Bright Orange	10.80	61.50
V347	Pistachio	7.70	29.70	V391	Intense Yellow	10.80	61.50

# Coyote High Fire Underglazes

Fires cone 6-10. The colors can be mixed, and stay true and stable up to cone 10 in oxidation. They are always bold and striking, and are suited to functional ware when covered in Coyote Gloss Clear and fired to cone 6. They can be used on either greenware or bisque.

Code	Description	4 oz	Pint	Code	Description	4 oz	Pint
MBUG001	Black	7.25	20.00	MBUG018	Yellow	8.30	26.60
MBUG002	Blue Green	7.60	23.00	MBUG019	Yellow Org.	7.25	20.00
MBUG003	Brown	7.25	20.00	MBUG020	Blue Pansy	8.30	26.60
MBUG004	Cactus Green	7.25	20.00	MBUG021	Buttercup	9.50	28.60
MBUG005	Cinnamon	7.25	20.00	MBUG022	Powder Blue	7.25	20.00
MBUG006	Dark Brown	7.25	20.00	MBUG023	Royal Blue	7.25	20.00
MBUG007	Lavender	7.50	21.70	MBUG024	Tangerine	8.80	25.70
MBUG008	Light Blue	7.25	20.00	MBUG025	Really Red	11.50	36.60
MBUG009	Mazerine	7.60	23.10	MBUG026	Violet	13.60	50.70
MBUG010	Orange	8.80	26.50	MBUG027	Burgundy	9.80	30.10
MBUG011	Pink	7.25	20.00	MBUG028	Evergreen	7.25	20.00
MBUG013	Red	11.50	36.60	MBUG029	Hunter Green	7.25	20.00
MBUG014	Red Orange	8.20	23.90	MBUG030	Olive	7.80	24.10
MBUG015	Sage Green	8.10	25.30	MBUG031	Sea Grass	7.40	22.20
MBUG016	Sky Blue	7.25	20.00				
MBUG017	White	7.25	20.00				

Underglazes

# Underglazes

# Leslie's U-Series Underglazes

Fires to cone 06-5. The opaque colors work well for hard edge designs such as painting signs, murals, tile projects, pottery, or sculpture. Best when applied to bisque ware. Can be used for one stroke decoration, silk screening, sponge-stippling. Lead Free - Dinnerware Safe

Code	Description	Pint
U-1	Maroon Red	26.00
U-3	Dark Brown	16.00
U-4	Medium Brown	16.00
U-5	Dark Navy Blue	17.00
U-6	Medium Blue	14.00
U-7	Yellow	22.00
<b>U-8</b>	White	10.00
U-9	Black	22.00
<b>U-10</b>	Turquois	19.00
U-11	Light Blue	20.00
<b>U-12</b>	Blue Green	21.00
U-13	Pink	16.00
U14	Grey	12.00
U-16	Chartreuse	23.00
U-17	Dark Green	18.00
U-19	Orange	21.00
<b>U-20</b>	Lavender	17.00
U-21	Canary	22.00
<b>U-22</b>	Purple	25.00
U-23	New Red	23.00
<b>U-24</b>	Basic Black	13.00

Code	Description	Pint
<b>U-25</b>	Scarlet	33.00
U-26	Chiffon	14.00
U-27	Key Lime Green	17.00
U-28	Periwinkle	14.00
U-29	Chocolate brown	25.00
U-30	Soft Petal Pink	14.00
<b>U-31</b>	Cantaloupe Or-	22.00
U-32	Buttercup Yellow	16.00
<b>U-33</b>	Salmon Pink	19.00
U-34	Cancun Blue	16.00
<b>U-35</b>	Wisteria	15.00
U-36	Vanilla	14.00
U-37	Desert Sand	14.00
U-38	Wicker	18.00
<b>U-41</b>	Sequoia Green	13.00
U-43	Mint Sherbet	14.00
<b>U-44</b>	Dark Celadon	13.00
U-45	Sherbet Orange	18.00
<b>U-60</b>	Hot lips Red	17.00
U-45	Sherbet Orange	18.00
<b>U-60</b>	Hot lips Red	17.00

# Mayco Fundamentals Underglazes

Formulated for application to greenware or bisque, can be fired from cone 06 to cone 10, producing vibrant colors. Fundamentals® will fire to a soft, matte finish when left unglazed. Applying a clear glaze will create a brilliant gloss finish to your surface

Code	Description	Pint
MUG001P		19.95
MUG002P	Sea Blue	19.95
MUG003P	Baby Blue	19.95
MUG010P	Crimson	19.95
MUG019P	Electra Blue	19.95
MUG021P	Leaf Green	19.95
MUG022P	Spring Green	19.95
MUG030P	Sand	19.95
MUG031P	Chocolate	19.95
MUG032P	Cocoa	19.95
MUG034P	Chestnut Brown	19.95
MUG046P	Bright Yellow	19.95
MUG050P	Jet Black	19.95
MUG051P	China White	19.95
MUG053P	Silver Grey	19.95
MUG057P	Spice Brown	19.95
MUG058P	Harvest Gold	19.95
MUG067P	lvory	19.95
MUG068P	Apple Green	19.95
MUG072P	Wedgewood Blue	19.95
MUG082P	Tucson Turquoise	19.95
MUG085P	Orange Sorbet	19.95
MUG087P	Regal Purple	19.95
MUG090P	Green Mist	19.95
MUG091P	True Teal	19.95
MUG092P	Lilac	19.95
MUG093P	Wild Violet	19.95
MUG094P	Pansy Purple	19.95
MUG097P	Bright Blue	19.95
MUG146P		19.95
MUG198P	Dark Grey	19.95

Code	Description	Pint
MUG203P	Squash Yellow	19.95
MUG204P	Orange	19.95
MUG206P	Fire Engine Red	19.95
MUG207P	Flame Red	19.95
MUG208P	Dragon Red	19.95
MUG209P	Jade	19.95
MUG210P	Forest Green	19.95
MUG213P	Cinnamon	19.95
MUG215P	Blush	19.95
MUG216P	Peach	19.95
MUG217P	Red Coral	19.95
MUG218P	Pear Green	19.95
MUG219P	Marine Blue	19.95
MUG220P	Sage	19.95
MUG221P	Cement	19.95
MUG222P	Soft Yellow	19.95
MUG223P	Apricot	19.95
MUG224P	Rose	19.95
MUG225P	Plum	19.95
MUG226P	Lavender	19.95
MUG227P	Concord Grape	19.95
MUG228P	Midnight Blue	19.95
MUG229P	Aquamarine	19.95
MUG230P	Blue Grass	19.95
MUG231P	Lime Green	19.95
MUG232P	Olive	19.95
MUG233P	Eucalyptus	19.95
MUG234P	Ivory Pearl	19.95
MUG235P	Oatmeal	19.95
MUG236P	Grey	19.95

# UNDERGLAZE WATERCOLOR PAINT SETS

Semi-Moist Underglaze Decorating Colors are suitable for many types of ceramic painting. Great for watercolor effects and painting fine details. Colors are concentrated, intense and opaque. Mixable. Brush on greenware or bisqueware. 4 different 8-color sets.

AM108, AM109, AM110, AM111 \$48.50/each set Colors with \*asterisks\* NOW available in individual pans! \$6.00/

Set 108	Set 109	Set 110	S
Maroon	*Turquoise	Purple	*F
Light Yellow	Lilac	*Light Blue	Li
Dark Blue	*Medium Blue	*Aqua	Re
Blue Green	Pink	Rose	El
Dark Green	Warm Gray	Orange	A
*Black	Mahicans Brown	Peach	Vi
Light Brown	*Bright Yellow	*Chartreuse	Н
*White	*Warm Green	Sun Tan	So

## AMACO SPRAYZ

Saturated color, dependability, and versatility in a spray can! Spray with ease with AMACO Velvet Sprayz - no need for a spray gun! 7 colors available in 10oz containers that fire true-to-color from cone 05-10.

Try two finish possibilities: When left unglazed these colors have the rich textural appearance of velvet; when covered with clear, they intensify in color. Can be easily applied to wet clay, greenware, or mature Cone 04 bisque. \$32.00/ea.

VS308 Yellow VS326 Medium Blue VS353 Dark Green VS359 Ultra White VS361 Jet Black VS384 Real Oranae VS387 Bright Red

## **UNDERGLAZE CRAYONS**

For sketching on bisqueware. Colors can be blended by rubbing. Use a wet brush for a Watercolor effect. CHKCR

# \$49/set



Set 208 Set 209 Turquoise Lilac Rose Gray Brown Light Brown Black Dark Brown Yellow-Green Yellow Dark Blue Medium Green Dark Green Blue-Green White Medium Blue

### Fire to Cone 06-10. Ideal for detailed writing, drawing, decorat ing. Can be used in conjunction with Leslie glazes or underglazes when outlining is needed. Drip resistant opaque colors that hold their line without blurring or

or under a glaze.

# MINNESOTA CLAY GRAFFITO PAPER SETS

Similar to carbon paper, sheets are embedded with a ceramic underglaze that transfer to ceramic when drawn upon with a pen or pencil. Original drawings can be transferred to ceramic. Available in Black, Green, Blue, Teal, Brown & Rose. All colors except Rose can be fired from cone 06 to cone 8. Each sheet is nine inches square, flexible enough to be used on thrown or cast ware. **UGGKIT** Set of six \$20.95

Page revised February21 2025

Underglaze Products

## Set 111

\*Red ight red Real Orange Electric Blue Amethyst /iolet Hunter Green Salmon





# Leslie's Squeeze Pen Underglazes

bleeding when applied on top of

Code	Color	2 oz
<b>SQ-100</b>	Black	12.00
SQ-150	White	12.00
<b>SQ-350</b>	Pink	12.00
SQ400	Red	12.00
SQ450	Orange	12.00
<b>SQ500</b>	Yellow	12.00
<b>SQ600</b>	Light Green	12.00
SQ800	Dark Blue	12.00

# Underglaze Products

# **Glaze Additives**

## **TEXTURIZERS & ADDITIVES**

TH-1 is a rutile-based mind-fire texturizer. When layered with other glazes, it produces a floating, flowing texture.

Apply TL-1 Texturizer over any Cone 05 glaze to create different textures. Surface textures vary depending on the type of base glaze (gloss, matte, or textured), broadening the glaze palette tremendously. An even wider variety of effects can be achieved by applying TL-1 between coats of two different Cone 05 glazes.



Code	Description	Pint
TH-1	Hi Fire Texturizer	15.80
TL-1	Low Fire Texturizer	19.00
SUS	Suspendaid	14.25
BFIX	Amaco Bisque Fix	30.75
AWP	Amaco Grn Wax Pint	25.00
AWG	Amaco Grn Wax Gal	115.00
GUM	Amaco Gum Solution	10.00
LATEX	Amaco Latex Pint	46.00
WAX4	CP Brand Wax 4oz	4.95
WAXP	<b>CP Brand Wax Pint</b>	11.95
WAXQ	CP Brand Wax Qt	19.95
WAXG	CP Brand Wax Gal	59.95
LATEXAMA-	Amaco Latex	46.00

POTTERS PAD

Underplace Stamp Pad

in strategical P. (D)

Wax & Latex

Wax and latex resist: apply to greenware or bisque to resist application of glaze, slip and underglaze. Non Toxic.

When applied on greenware or bisque as a method of decoration, causes glaze, slip or underglaze to "bead off." Available in pints or gallons. Great for putting on the bottom of functional pieces prior to dipping. Burns off during firing.

## AMACO UNDERGLAZE PENCILS

Underglaze Pencils are ideal for shading, fine line drawing, or identification. Apply to bisque ware to create a variety of unique decorative designs. Available only in Black UGP \$19.50/ea.

POTTER'S PADS

regular rubber stamps or printing blocks to transfer your designs. Fire from cone 06 to cone 8. Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Teal, Gold, White, & Red

Underglaze stamping inks. Use

## PPAD \$16.99/ea.



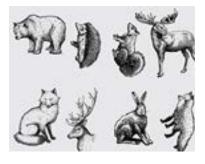
### **CHOXIL UNDERGLAZE PENCILS**

A solid underglaze drawing medium with the density of a pencil. Can be sharpened in most pencil sharpeners. Apply to bisque ware. All colors are stable to Cone 8 except Rose, which is stable to Cone 4. Kit comes with 10 different colors. AP (Non-Toxic)

Choxil Each \$7.95 Set of ten \$41.99 СК

# **Mayco Silkscreens**

Code	Description	Pint
MDSS0100	Nautical	22.00
MDSS0101	Woodland Animals	22.00
MDSS0102	Sea Life	22.00
MDSS0103	Flourishes	22.00
MDSS0106	Winter/Holiday	22.00
MDSS0107	Season's Greetings	22.00
MDSS0108	Aviary Small Birds	22.00
MDSS0110	<b>Botanical Trees/Grass</b>	22.00
MDSS0111	Botanical Leaves	22.00
MDSS0112	Flowers	22.00
MDSS0113	Bugs	22.00
MDSS0114	Dark Elements	22.00
MDSS0116	Stylized Designs	22.00
MDSS0118	Halloween	22.00
MDSS0120	Cats	22.00
MDSS0131	Sea Life 2	22.00
MDSS0133	Merry Christmas	22.00
MDSS0138	Flowers 2	22.00
MDSS0142	Hipster	22.00
MDSS0149	Flowers 3 XL	22.00
MDSS0152	Day of the Dead	22.00
MDSS0160	Vintage	22.00
MDSS0162	Holiday Icons	22.00
MDSS0163	Continuous Fronds	22.00
MDSS0164	Continuous Swirls	22.00
MDSS0165	Mushrooms	22.00



Woodland Animals

## Amaco Inks

AMACO Ceramic Printing Inks are printmaking inks designed for use on ceramics - great for screenprinting, craft foam printing, and monoprinting! A thin application yields best results. For use on greenware or bisque.

Saturated Color. Can apply to unfired clay or bisque. True to color. Can be used with or without glaze -Food Safe with proper glaze. Cone 05 to 6

Code	Description	Pint
INK09	Print Ink Deep Yellow	30.00
INK26	Print Ink Med. Blue	27.00
INK27	Print Ink Turquoise	27.00
INK60	Print Ink White	27.00
INK61	Print Ink Jet Black	30.00
INK74	Print Ink Hunter Grn	27.00
INK87	Print Ink Brt Red	30.00
INK90	Print Ink Brt Orange	30.00

# 60 - Clay is the Way. Phone 510-236-1492. Fax 510-236-2777

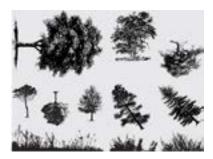
Silkscreen Supplies



Nautical



Bugs



**Botanical Trees** 

## MAYCO SILKSCREEN MEDIUM

Thickening agent creates a "ceramic paste" when added to glaze. Ideal for silkscreening on areenware or bisque. Can be used with Mayco Stroke & Coat or other brands of underglaze. 4 oz wide-mouth jar.







# Dry Glaze Tip

Izzv **Operations Manager** 

Dry glazes are less expensive and more versatile than liquid glazes. They can be easily adjusted for different application methods, whether it be dipping, spraying, or brushing.

We have a free fact sheet available to help!

# Raku & Luster Glazes



# Plaster Use

**Doug Johnson** President/Owner

Ask us to help you find the plaster to fit your specific needs. 'We have the largest selection of USG plasters in Northern California.

We also have lots of free literature that contains specifications, mixing instructions and other valuable information.

USG's web page www.gypsumsolutions.com also contains helpful information, including all USG literature.

# Spectrum Raku Glazes

Code	Description	Pint
S850	Raku Clear	14.00
S851	Raku White	14.00
S852	Raku Turguoise	17.00
S853	Raku Cobalt Blue	19.00
<b>S855</b>	Raku Emerald	16.00
S861	Raku Metallic Flash	19.00
S862	Raku Galaxy	20.00
S863	Raku Nebula	22.00
S864	Raku Sunspot	23.00
S865	Raku Mars	19.00
S866	Raku Deep Space	19.00
S870	Raku Starry Night	26.00
S871	Raku Yellow	16.00
S872	Raku Orange	16.00
S873	Raku Red	36.00
S874	Raku Lime	24.00

Code	Description	Pint
<b>S875</b>	Raku Algae Bloom	24.00
S878	Raku Cosmic Cop-	26.00
<b>S880</b>	Raku Armadillo	17.00
S881	Raku Oxblood	26.00
S882	Raku Orchid Pink	17.00
S883	Raku Amethyst	20.00
<b>S884</b>	Raku Agua	16.00
S885	Raku Blue Topaz	16.00
S886	Raku Lapis	16.00
S887	Raku Neptune	19.00
S888	Raku Cassiopeia	26.00
S889	Raku Andromeda	26.00
<b>S890</b>	Raku Chimera	24.00
S891	Raku Northern	17.00

# ClayPeople Lusters

# LUSTERS COMING SOON!

Fires to cone 020.

Code	Description	2 Gram
BGL	ClayPeople Bright Gold	n/a
BL	ClayPeople Bronze	n/a
CL	ClayPeople Copper	n/a
MOP	ClayPeople Mother of Pearl	n/a
LPL	ClayPeople Palladium	n/a

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

# **Banding Wheels**

### PLASTIC BANDING WHEEL

This ruggedly constructed turntable is excellent for hand building and decorating. Concentric rings assist in centering your ware for banding. The wheelhead rotates on three ball bearings, precisely placed to maintain smooth, stable turning.

**NL261** 8" x 1-1/2" \$28.99



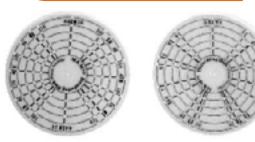
### NIDEC-SHIMPO BANDING WHEELS BW SERIES

These banding wheels feature precise ball bear-ing rotation. Concentric rings are marked on the wheel head for easy centering. They turn evenly and smoothly. Heavy duty construction and rust resistant finish.

Model	Diameter	Height	Each
BW-18LC	7″	2-1/4″	71.00
BW-22LC	8-3/4″	2-1/4″	86.00
BW-25LC	9-7/8″	2-1/4″	116.00
BW-25HC	9-7/8″	7-1/2″	130.00
BW-30MC	11-3/4″	4-3/4″	153.00



# MKM Decorating Disks



disk.

\$19.95 \$35.00

# Banding Wheels

## **CSI TURNTABLES**

Heavy duty, very stable banding wheels. "Lazy Susan" type bearing system. Top and bottom are particle board with durable formica cover. Easily cleaned with damp sponge or wet cloth (do not submerge in water). 8" wheel can handle up to 300 lbs. and 12" and 16" wheels can handle up to 500 lbs.



Model	Diameter	Each
TT8	8″	37.99
TT12	12″	39.95
TT16	16″	49.95

## LAGUNA BANDING WHEELS

These banding wheels represent excellent workmanship featuring cast iron/aluminum wheels and a ring of steel ball bearings for smooth and easy operation. The concentric circles on the head allow for easy centering. All but the 2" wheels offer high shank for easy use for large hands.

ltem#	Diameter	Height	Each
NL273	8-1/2″	2″	95.00
NL277	12″	6-1/4″	156.00
NL274	8-1/2″	6-1/4″	120.00
NL276	10-1/2″	6-1/4″	135.00
<b>NL278</b>	12″	2″	140.00



Decorating Disks

## MKM DECORATING DISKS

Use these to create square, triangular, or other shaped forms, line up handles and spouts, or marking your piece for glaze or slip patterns. There are perforated holes along the radial lines of the disk which allow you to mark your pot without removing the

- MKMDD04 4" Decorating Disk
- MKMDD15 15" Decorating Disk

# Plaster

# **Plasters**

ClayPeople is the Northern California distributor for USG plasters. For individual product data sheets see www.gypsumsolutions.com, or ask us and we will give you one for free. Contact ClayPeople staff for assistance choosing the right plaster to fit your project.

## **GENERAL USE PLASTERS**

### HYDROCAL WHITE

White gypsum cement that can be carved or built-up. It is a good choice for finished pieces such as sculptures, lamp bases and architectural elements. Consistency: 45.

### **CASTING PLASTER NO. 1**

No. 1 Casting Plaster is the industry's premier casting plaster for fabricating figurines, plaques and lamp bases. Chip-resistance and reduced paint absorption, it is stark white in color; smoothworking

Features proprietary additives that minimize paint absorption Requires 65 parts water by weight per 100 parts plaster. Consistency: 65.

### **TOOLING & MASTER MOLDS** PLASTERS

## HYDROCAL B-11

Low expansion and dimensional accuracy. Plasticity for more gradual setting action makes it more suitable for buildup or template-formed models. Consistency: 42.

## ULTRACAL 30

Surface hardness and compressive strength are higher and setting expansion is lower than Hydrocal B-11, but has similar workability and setting characteristics. Consistency: 38.

# **CERAMIC PLASTERS**

### CERAMICAL

Low consistency gypsum cement. Smooth wearing mold material for use in pressing clay ware. Characterized by low absorption and specified for use with RAM automatic forming equipment. Consistency: 40.

## POTTERY PLASTER #1

Highly uniform, noted for outstanding performance and long life. The standard of the industry, it is the best material available for slip casting or jigger molds. Consistency: 70.

## STATUARY PLASTERS

## **HYDROSTONE**

Develops the highest compressive strength of any gypsum cement. Strongest and fastest super-strength gypsum cement available. Consistency: 32.

# **Plaster Pricing**

Prices are per 50-pound Bag, price drops per bag as weight increments increase. Combine plasters for volume discounts.

CODE	PRODUCT	50#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
B11	Hydrocal B-11	47.00	44.15	40.70	37.60	36.05
CER	Ceramical	45.50	42.00	40.00	38.05	35.55
CAS1	Casting Plaster No. 1	25.00	23.70	22.55	21.55	20.50
HS	Hydrostone	43.00	39.80	37.95	35.50	34.50
HYD	Hydrocal, White	42.50	39.65	37.40	35.50	32.00
ΡΟΤ	Pottery Plaster #1	35.00	31.50	29.65	27.75	26.20
UC	Ultracal 30	54.50	48.55	47.15	45.15	42.45

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

# **Precious Raw Materials**

Prices are per lb. Except when 1/4 or 1/2 pound.

PRODUCT	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#
CHROME OXIDE (55# Bags)	5.834	11.219	21.809	18.399	16.155	15.078	13.822
CMC POWDER	9.008	15.013	21.618	21.018	18.616		
COBALT CARBONATE (55# Bags)	14.400	25.600	43.200	41.600	40.320		
COBALT OXIDE (55# Bags)	23.250	38.750	48.980	43.400	41.850		
COPPER CARBONATE	4.290	8.250	16.038	13.530	11.880	11.088	10.164
COPPER OXIDE black	8.134	13.557	19.523	18.981	16.812		
COPPER OXIDE, RED	10.035	16.725	24.084	23.415	20.739		
LITHIUM CARBONATE	8.06	13.44	16.985	15.050	14.513	13.975	13.438
NICKEL CARBONATE (LT GREEN. 15KG	10.584	17.640	25.403	24.697	21.874		
NICKEL OXIDE, 75% BLACK	18.0675	30.112	38.0622	33.726	32.521		
TIN OXIDE (55# BAGS)	19.500	32.500	41.080	36.400	35.100		
VEE GUM	13.350	22.250	28.124	24.920	24.030	23.140	22.250

# Common Raw Materials

PRODUCT	1.4	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
	1#							1000#	2000#
6 Tile Kaolin	2.990	1.443	1.346	1.073	0.753	0.702	0.683	.644	0.594
Albany Slip Sub	3.069	2.754	2.131	1.876	1.517	1.492	1.449	1.364	1.287
Alberta Slip Clay (44# Bags)	4.478	4.017	3.109	2.736	2.214	2.177	2.114	1.990	1.878
Alumina Hydrate	4.945	4.134	3.395	2.879	2.583	2.510	2.362	2.288	2.096
Alumina Oxide Calcined (55# Bags)	8.344	7.400	6.927	6.298	5.668	5.290	4.881	4.660	4.503
Barium Carbonate (55.14#Bags)	4.964	4.453	3.447	3.033	2.454	2.413	2.344	2.206	2.082
Barnard Sub Dry Blend	4.665	3.899	3.203	2.715	2.437	2.367	2.228	2.158	1.977
Bentonite	2.990	1.512	1.410	1.124	0.789	0.736	0.715	0.674	0.623
Bentonite, Macaloid (55.14# Bags)	20.603	17.381	15.262	14.244	13.057				
Bone Ash	11.966	10.002	8.216	6.965	6.251	6.072	5.715	5.537	5.072
Borax Granular (55# Bags)	2.990	2.354	2.195	1.750	1.228	1.145	1.113	1.050	0.970
Boric Acid (55.14# Bags)	4.293	3.852	2.981	2.624	2.123	2.087	2.027	1.908	1.801
Burnt Umber	8.311	7.370	6.900	6.273	5.645	5.269	4.861	4.642	4.485
C-1 Sub	2.990	1.400	1.168	0.946	0.585	0.541	0.526	0.497	0.467
Cornwall Stone Sub	4.577	3.826	3.142	2.664	2.391	2.323	2.186	2.118	1.940
CRYOLITE (55# bags)	7.332	6.129	5.034	4.268	3.830	3.721	3.502	3.393	3.108
CUSTER - Discontinued - see Mahavir									

### Is there a Raw Material that you don't see here? We may be able to get it! Email to find out!

64 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Raw Materials

Prices are per Pound.

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 65

# Raw Materials

Common Raw Materials, Cont'd

Prices are per Pound.

# Common Raw Materials, Cont'd

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	<b>500#</b>	1000#	2000#
DOLOMITE	2.990	1.400	1.146	0.928	0 574	0.521	0.516	0 407	0.458
EPK	2.990	1.400	1.398	1.133	0.701		0.518 3 0.630		0.458
F3110 FRIT	4.300	4.128	3.784	3.440	2.924	2.838	-	-	1
F3124 FRIT	3.750	3.600	3.300	3.000	2.550		5 2.370		2.100
F3134 FRIT	4.250	4.080	3.740	3.400	2.890	-		2.499	2.380
F3195	4.750	4.560	4.180	3.800	3.230	3.135			2.660
F3249 FRIT	12.025		10.582	9.620	8.177	7.937			6.734
F3269 FRIT	5.300	5.088	4.664	4.240	3.604	3.498			2.968
FLUORSPAR SUPERFINE (50# BAGS)	3.978	3.569	2.763	2.431	1.967	1.934	-		
G-200 (55# Bags)	2.990	2.243	2.092	1.667	1.170	1.091		1.000	0.924
GERSTLEY BORATE	5.963	5.288	4.950	4.500	4.050	3.780			3.218
GLOMAX CALCINED KAOLIN	3.375	3.028	2.344	2.063	1.669	1.641			1.416
GOLD ART	2.990	1.512	1.422	1.152	0.713		-	0.605	0.569
GROG 20X50 MESH	2.990	2.326	2.169	1.729	1.213	1.132			0.958
GROLLEG (China Clay) (55.14# Bags)	3.276	2.939	2.275	2.002	1.620	1.593	3 1.547	1.456	1.374
HELMER KAOLIN	2.990	1.568	1.462	1.165	0.818	0.763	3 0.742	0.699	0.646
ILMENITE (GRANULAR)	4.259	3.560	2.924	2.479	2.225	2.161			
IMCO 400 FIRE CLAY	2.990	1.400	0.600	0.400	0.198	0.183	3 0.178	0.168	0.158
IRON CHROMATE (50# BAG)	5.193	4.340	3.565	3.023	2.713	2.635	5		
IRON OXIDE BLACK (55# Bags)	8.422	6.431	5.972	5.479	4.839	4.44			
IRON OXIDE RED	9.306	7.106	6.599	6.054	5.347	4.907	7		
IRON OXIDE SPANISH RED	3.513	2.937	2.412	2.045	1.835	1.783	3		
IRON OXIDE YELLOW (44# Bags)	8.494	6.486	6.023	5.526	4.880	4.479	7		
KILN WASH	4.499	3.856	3.627	2.938	1.818				
LINCOLN FIRECLAY (50# Bags)	2.990	1.400	0.600	0.472	0.292	0.270	0.263	0.248	0.233
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE	9.772	8.666	8.113	7.375	6.638	6.195	5 5.716		
MAGNETITE, GRANULAR	2.990	1.577	1.471	1.172	0.823	0.767	7 0.746	0.703	0.650
MAHAVIR FELDSPAR (55# BAGS)	2.990	1.795	1.673	1.334	0.936	0.873	3 0.849	0.800	0.739
MANGANESE CARBONATE-BROWN	12.642	10.665	9.365	8.740	8.012	7.804	4		
MANGANESE DIOXIDE 325 MESH	2.990	2.548	1.973	1.736	1.404	1.38	1.341	1.262	1.191

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
	( 000	5 000	4 1 2 4		0.144				
MICA, FINE WG-325 GRADE	6.022	5.033	4.134	3.505	3.146	0 ( 20	0 ( 0 0	0.5/0	0.505
MINSPAR 200 SODA FELDSPAR	2.990	1.423	1.338	1.084	0.671	0.620	0.603	0.569	0.535
MULLITE 200 MESH (100#)	2.990	2.386	1.847	1.625	1.315		1.256	1.182	1.116
NEPHELINE SYENITE (50# BAG)	2.990	1.573	1.466	1.169	0.820	0.765		0.701	0.648
OM-4 BALL CLAY	2.990	1.400	1.071	0.868	0.537	0.496	0.483	0.456	0.429
OPTICAST KAOLIN	2.990	1.400	1.308	1.060	0.656	0.606	0.590	0.557	0.523
P.V. CLAY - LAGUNA BLEND	2.990	1.400	1.165	0.944	0.584		0.525	0.496	0.466
POTASSIUM CARBONATE (55# BAG)	7.013	6.219	5.822	5.293	4.763	4.446			
PUMICE FFF	2.990	1.910	1.781	1.420	0.996				0.787
RAVENSCRAG (44# Bags)	3.704	3.323	2.572	2.263	1.831	1.800	1.749	1.646	1.553
RED ART CLAY	2.990	1.512	1.422	1.152	0.713		0.641	0.605	0.569
RUTILE (GRANULAR)	6.469	5.737	5.371	4.883	4.394	4.101			
RUTILE CERAMIC Light			14.632	13.656	12.518				
SAND 60-MESH (100# Bag)	2.990	1.400	0.616	0.499	0.309	0.285	0.278	0.262	0.246
SILICA 200 MESH	2.990	1.400	1.131	0.916	0.567	0.524	0.510	0.481	0.452
SILICA 325 MESH	2.990	1.744	1.626	1.296	0.910	0.848	0.825	0.778	0.718
SILICON CARBIDE- 60 GRIT	8.166	6.825	5.606	4.753	4.266	4.144	3.900	3.778	3.461
SODA ASH	2.990	2.261	1.750	1.540	1.246	1.225	1.190	1.120	1.057
SPODUMENE	14.390	12.761	11.946	10.860	9.774	9.122			
STRONTIUM CARBONATE	4.933	4.123	3.387	2.871	2.577	2.503	2.356	2.282	2.091
TALC	2.990	2.405	2.243	1.788	1.255	1.170	1.138	1.073	0.991
TENNESSEE BALL CLAY	2.990	1.400	1.071	0.868	0.537	0.496	0.483	0.456	0.429
TITANIUM DIOXIDE (55# Bags)	8.543	7.576	7.092	6.448	5.803	5.416			
TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	10.491	10.071	9.232	8.393	7.134	6.924			
ULTROX (formerly Zircopax)	8.165	7.241	6.779	6.163	5.546	5.177	4.776	4.560	4.406
WHITING (CALCIUM CARBONATE)	2.990	1.400	0.778	0.630	0.390	0.361	0.351	0.331	0.311
WOLLASTONITE	2.990	1.753	1.634	1.303	0.914	0.853	0.829	0.782	0.722
XX SAGGER BALL CLAY	2.990	1.400	0.948	0.768	0.475	0.439	0.427	0.403	0.379
YELLOW OCHRE	6.986	6.195	5.800	5.273	4.745	4.429			
ZINC OXIDE	7.774	6.894	6.454	5.868	5.281	4.929	4.547	4.342	4.195

Is there a Raw Material that you don't see here? We may be able to get it! Email to find out!

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

# Raw Materials

Prices are per Pound.

# Colorant Information

CHROME OXIDE - Cr2O3 is used (in small amounts <2%; it is very refractory) to produce greens. This Oxide has a chameleon-like effect on glazes depending on the choice of temperature and flux source. Used with Tin, it produces pink, but with Zinc Oxide it produces brown.

COBALT CARBONATE - CoCO3 is used to produce blues in glazes. It is sometimes preferred over the Oxide form due to its particle size, thus eliminating ball milling. Cobalt Oxide can substitute for the Carbonate form if used in one-half the given amount. Can also be used with Manganese, Iron Chromate, or Nickel to produce strong blacks.

COBALT OXIDE - Co3O4 is the major oxide used for producing blues. It gives comparable tints of blue in almost all firing ranges and varying firing methods. It's a very strong colorant (typically < 2% is used). Glazes employing it as a colorant should be ball milled if mottling is not desired. When using Cobalt Carbonate the amount should be doubled.

COPPER CARBONATE - CuCO3 is the most common source for Copper Oxide and is used (2%-5%) as a major colorant to produce greens, turquoise, and copper reds. Carbonate form is preferred over the oxide due to finer particle size, which enhances production Alkaline glazes: turguoise in oxidation, and copper red in reduction. Volatile above cone 8 and may require a sagger to protect other ware and kiln.

COPPER OXIDE BLACK - (CuO) RED (Cu2O) are the two stable forms of Copper Oxide. Both forms are coarser in particle size than Copper Carbonate. The more common of the two forms (in a glaze) is copper black (2%-5%). It is a strong flux used as a colorant to produce greens in oxidation and reds in reduction. Red Copper Oxide can be precipitated during reduction firings as a component of a copper red glaze finish. Other colors are turquoise in Soda based glazes, yellowgreens in Potash, and blue-greens in Barium. Copper Carbonate can be substituted for Oxide if the amount is doubled.

IRON OXIDE - Red: Fe2O3 Iron Oxide is the most commonly used form of Iron as a colorant in glazes and clay bodies. Used most often to produce brown colors. In amounts greater than 4% it can react as a flux, increasing fluidity of the glaze. Black: FeO Iron Oxide as a colorant will create a variety of colors depending on the glaze base used. Effect is often the same as Red Iron Oxide. However, it is preferred for producing celadon glazes in reduction firing.

MANGANESE DIOXIDE - MnO2 is a source of MnO in glazes or clay bodies, and is used to develop reds, blues, purples, and black (MnCO3 is a weaker colorant per unit weight of MnO then MnO2, at a minimum, twice the amount is needed). It is a vigorous flux (cone 5-10) in glaze and clay bodies (in a clay body use <5%), and a strong oxidizing agent in glazes. Powder and granular forms differ by particle size and reactivity. Granular form can be used at higher temperatures where the reduced reactivity will develop dark speckles in both clay bodies and glazes.

NICKEL OXIDE - Green: NiO Green Nickel Oxide (typically <3%) is used in glazes (most commonly porcelain enamels) to produce blues, greys, browns, and yellows, depending on molecular equivalence of the Alkaline earths chosen. It can also be used to soften the effect of Cobalt and Copper colorants. Black: Ni2O3 in a glaze Black Nickel Oxide will reduce to Green Nickel Oxide at 6000 C and produces similar results as NiO. Greater amounts may need to be added to a glaze to achieve the same effects.

RUTILE - TiO2 is an economical source of TiO2 when pure white is not required. Used in clay bodies and glazes (typically 1-3%) to produce ivory to yellow to dark tans in oxidation, and purples and blues in reduction. Used to modify action of other colorants and to produce special effects like mottling and streaking especially in Gerstley Borate/Colemanite glazes. Light Ceramic is a fine size true Rutile with some Iron contamination. Granular is a coarse particle size true Rutile with some Iron contamination. The granular form is less reactive than the Light Ceramic grade and therefore, is used to promote mottling at higher temperatures (cone 8-13).

SILICON CARBIDE BLACK - SiC contains up to 10% Free Silica and is highly refractory. It is used mainly in high temperature kiln furniture (cones 5-16), and has been experimented with in Alkaline glazes in amounts of 0.5 to 1.0% to produce artificial copper reds.

Blues			J	V JO	1201		/ ( 0	
	#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
	6300	Mazerine Blue	4.17	11.36	18.46	34.08	29.82	
	6302	Cadet Blue	5.07	13.80	22.43	41.40	36.23	
	6305	Teal Blue	2.89	7.88	12.81	23.64	20.69	
Mason Stains®	6306	Vivid Blue	2.73	7.44	12.09	22.32	19.53	
	6307	Pastel Blue	2.01	5.48	8.91	16.44	14.39	
(by Mason Color		Delphinium Blue	3.50	9.52	15.47	28.56	24.99	
Works) is one of	6310	Wedgewood Blue	3.69	10.04	16.32	30.12	26.36	
the leading stain	6313	Medium Blue	3.35	9.12	14.82	27.36	23.94	
manufacturers in	6315	Zr Vn Blue	3.36	9.16	14.89	27.48	24.05	
the United States.	6320	Delft Blue	5.17	14.08	22.88	42.24	36.96	
We carry the	6330	Cobalt Aluminate	4.95	13.48	21.91	40.44	35.39	V.
complete Mason	6336	Peacock Blue	5.45	14.84	24.12	44.52	38.96	
color line.	6338	Cobalt M Silicate (Disc.)	4.95	13.48	21.91	44.52	40.00	
	6339	Royal Blue	3.33	9.08	14.76	27.24	23.84	
Use them to color	6343	Mediterranean	3.03	8.24	13.39	24.72	21.63	
	6350	Bright Blue	3.57	9.72	15.80	29.16	25.52	
to glazes, slips	6360	Willow Blue	5.20	14.16	23.01	42.48	37.17	
and clay bod-	6363	Sky Blue	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.17	
ies. Most Mason	6364	Turquoise Blue	3.61	9.84	15.99	29.52	25.83	
stains® can be	6368	Copen Blue	2.12	5.76	9.36	17.28	15.12	
used at any tem-	6371	Dark Teal Blue	3.94	10.72	17.42	32.16	28.14	
perature.	6373	Turquoise Blue	3.80	10.36	16.84	31.08	27.20	
	6374	Dark Turquoise	3.63	9.88	16.06	29.64	25.94	
	6376	Robin's Egg Blue	3.14	8.56	13.91	25.68	22.47	
	6378	Zr Vn Blue	3.50	9.52	15.47	28.56	24.99	
	6383	Cobalt Aluminate	4.36	11.88	19.31	35.64	31.19	
	6386	Navy Blue	4.10	11.16	18.14	33.48	29.30	
	6388	Mazerine Blue	4.66	12.68	20.61	38.04	33.29	
	6389	Sapphire Blue	4.45	12.12	19.70	36.36	31.82	
	6391	Zr Vn Blue	3.39	9.24	15.02	27.72	24.26	
	6393	Turquoise Blue	3.88	10.56	17.16	31.68	27.72	
	6396	Peacock Blue	3.30	9.00	14.63	27.00	23.63	
	6398	Deep Peacock	4.45	12.12	19.70	36.36	31.82	

6303       Deep Orchid       4.26       11.60       18.85       34.80       30.45       Purples         6304       Cr Tin Violet       8.77       23.88       38.81       71.64       62.69         6317       Lavender       4.10       11.16       18.14       33.48       29.30         6318       Amethyst       4.19       11.40       18.53       34.20       29.93         6319       Lavender       2.31       6.28       10.21       18.84       16.49         6324       Violet       3.92       10.68       17.36       32.04       28.04         6331       Orchid       4.36       11.88       19.31       35.64       31.19         6332       Orchid       4.22       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks <th>#</th> <th>Color</th> <th>1 oz.</th> <th>1/4#</th> <th>1/2#</th> <th>1#</th> <th>5#</th> <th></th>	#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6317       Lavender       4.10       11.16       18.14       33.48       29.30         6318       Amethyst       4.19       11.40       18.53       34.20       29.93         6319       Lavender       2.31       6.28       10.21       18.84       16.49         6324       Violet       3.92       10.68       17.36       32.04       28.04         6331       Orchid       4.36       11.88       19.31       35.64       31.19         6332       Orchid       4.22       11.48       18.66       34.44       30.14         6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks	6303	Deep Orchid	4.26	11.60	18.85	34.80	30.45	Purples
6318       Amethyst       4.19       11.40       18.53       34.20       29.93         6319       Lavender       2.31       6.28       10.21       18.84       16.49         6324       Violet       3.92       10.68       17.36       32.04       28.04         6331       Orchid       4.36       11.88       19.31       35.64       31.19         6332       Orchid       4.22       11.48       18.66       34.44       30.14         6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600	6304	Cr Tin Violet	8.77	23.88	38.81	71.64	62.69	
6319       Lavender       2.31       6.28       10.21       18.84       16.49         6324       Violet       3.92       10.68       17.36       32.04       28.04         6331       Orchid       4.36       11.88       19.31       35.64       31.19         6332       Orchid       4.22       11.48       18.66       34.44       30.14         6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89	6317	Lavender	4.10	11.16	18.14	33.48	29.30	
6324       Violet       3.92       10.68       17.36       32.04       28.04         6331       Orchid       4.36       11.88       19.31       35.64       31.19         6332       Orchid       4.22       11.48       18.66       34.44       30.14         6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89	6318	Amethyst	4.19	11.40	18.53	34.20	29.93	
6324       Violet       3.92       10.68       17.36       32.04       28.04         6331       Orchid       4.36       11.88       19.31       35.64       31.19         6332       Orchid       4.22       11.48       18.66       34.44       30.14         6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89	6319	Lavender	2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49	
6331       Orchid       4.36       11.88       19.31       35.64       31.19         6332       Orchid       4.22       11.48       18.66       34.44       30.14         6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89			3.92	10.68	17.36	32.04		
6332       Orchid       4.22       11.48       18.66       34.44       30.14         6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89								
6333       Lavender       4.20       11.44       18.59       34.32       30.03         6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89				11.48				
6381       Blackberry Wine       4.64       12.64       20.54       37.92       33.18         6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89	6333							
6385       Pansy Purple       4.63       12.60       20.48       37.80       33.08         6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89								_
6387       Mulberry       4.58       12.48       20.28       37.44       32.76         6392       Dusty Lavender       3.85       10.48       17.03       31.44       27.51         6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52       Blacks         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89								_
6392         Dusty Lavender         3.85         10.48         17.03         31.44         27.51           6591         Gun-Metal         2.88         7.84         12.74         23.52         Blacks           #         Color         1 oz.         1/4#         1/2#         1#         5#           6600         Black         3.48         9.48         15.41         28.44         24.89								
6591       Gun-Metal       2.88       7.84       12.74       23.52         #       Color       1 oz.       1/4#       1/2#       1#       5#         6600       Black       3.48       9.48       15.41       28.44       24.89	6392	,				31.44		
#         Color         1 oz.         1/4#         1/2#         1#         5#           6600         Black         3.48         9.48         15.41         28.44         24.89		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
6600 Black 3.48 9.48 15.41 28.44 24.89								Blacks
6600 Black 3.48 9.48 15.41 28.44 24.89	#	Color	1 oz.	. 1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6601 Velvet Black 3 58 9 76 15 86 29 28 25 62								1 A A
	6601	Velvet Black	3.58				25.62	
6612 Onyx 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34								
6650 Cobalt-free Black 2.60 7.08 11.51 21.24 18.59								
6657 Black 2.63 7.16 11.64 21.48 18.80								

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6303	Deep Orchid	4.26	11.60	18.85	34.80	30.45	Purples
6304	Cr Tin Violet	8.77	23.88	38.81	71.64	62.69	
6317	Lavender	4.10	11.16	18.14	33.48	29.30	
6318	Amethyst	4.19	11.40	18.53	34.20	29.93	
6319	Lavender	2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49	
6324	Violet	3.92	10.68	17.36	32.04	28.04	
6331	Orchid	4.36	11.88	19.31	35.64	31.19	
6332	Orchid	4.22	11.48	18.66	34.44	30.14	_
6333	Lavender	4.20	11.44	18.59	34.32	30.03	
6381	Blackberry Wine	4.64	12.64	20.54	37.92	33.18	
6385	Pansy Purple	4.63	12.60	20.48	37.80	33.08	
6387	Mulberry	4.58	12.48	20.28	37.44	32.76	
6392	Dusty Lavender	3.85	10.48	17.03	31.44	27.51	
6591	Gun-Metal	2.88	7.84	12.74	23.52		
							Blacks
#	Color	1 oz	. 1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6600	Black	3.48		15.41	28.44	24.89	1 C - 2 C
6601	Velvet Black	3.58		15.86		25.62	
6612	Onyx	4.80				34.34	
6650	Cobalt-free Black	2.60		11.51		18.59	
6657	Black	2.63		11.64		18.80	
6666	Cobalt-free Black	2.79	7.60	12.35	22.80	19.95	

Page revised February21 2025

Rhua

# Mason Stains®

www.claypeople.net  $\cdot$  people@claypeople.net  $\cdot$  Clay is the Way - 69

# Mason Stains®



#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6000	Shell Pink	4.57	12.44	20.22	37.32	32.66
6001	Alpine Rose	4.55	12.40	20.15	37.20	32.55
6002	Rose Pink	4.60	12.52	20.35	37.56	32.87
6003	Crimson	4.61	12.56	20.41	37.68	32.97
6004	Crimson	4.63	12.60	20.48	37.80	33.08
6005	Deep Crimson	4.64	12.64	20.54	37.92	33.18
6006	Deep Crimson	4.69	12.76	20.74	38.28	33.50
6007	Peach	5.17	14.08	22.88	42.24	36.96
6008	Peach	5.02	13.68	22.23	41.04	35.91
6009	Coral	4.48	12.20	19.83	36.60	32.03
6020	Mn Alum.Pink	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6021	Red	7.27	19.80	32.18	59.40	51.98
6022	Shrimp Pink	4.64	12.64	20.54	37.92	33.18
6023	Clover pink	4.20	11.44	18.59	34.32	30.03
6024	Orange	4.22	11.48	18.66	34.44	30.14
6025	Coral Red	5.38	14.64	23.79	43.92	38.43
6026	Lobster	4.48	12.20	19.83	36.60	32.03
6027	Tangerine	4.47	12.16	19.76	36.48	31.92
6028	Orange	7.05	19.20	31.20	57.60	50.40
6029	Persimmon	2.01	5.48	8.91	16.44	14.39
6030	Mango	7.05	<u> 19.20</u>	<u>31.20</u>	<u>57.60</u>	50.40
6031	Deep Salmon	4.04	11.00	17.88	33.00	28.88
6032	Zr Fe Coral	3.10	8.44	13.72	25.32	22.16
6033	Sunset	4.95	13.48	21.91	40.44	35.39
6052	Doll Flesh	2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12	15.86
6065	Cr Alum. Pink	2.20	6.00	9.75	18.00	15.75
6067	Pink Extender	4.58	<u>12.48</u>	20.28	<u> </u>	32.76
6069	Dark Coral	4.51	12.28	19.96	36.84	32.24
6088	Dark Red	7.27	19.80	32.18	<u>59.40</u>	51.98
6090	Coral	5.24	14.28	23.21	42.84	37.49
6097	Red	7.04	<u> 19.16</u>	31.14	57.48	50.30
6098	Flesh	3.95	10.76	17.49	32.28	28.25

# Browns & Oranges

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6100	Woodland Brown	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.17
6101	Chestnut Brown	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6103	Golden Brown	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6104	Fawn	4.61	12.56	20.41	37.68	32.97
6107	Dark Gold.Brown	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.17
6108	Walnut Brown	2.34	6.36	10.34	19.08	16.70
6109	Deep Brown	2.48	6.76	10.99	20.28	17.75
6110	Violet of Iron	1.97	5.36	8.71	16.08	14.07
6111	Spice Brown	3.86	10.52	17.10	31.56	27.62
6113	Claret Brown	1.72	4.68	7.61	14.04	12.29
6119	Russet Brown	1.87	5.08	8.26	<u>15.24</u>	13.34
6121	Saturn Orange	2.23	6.08	9.88	18.24	15.96
6123	Saddle Brown	2.32	6.32	<u>10.27</u>	<u> 18.96</u>	16.59
<u>6124</u>	Chocolate Brown	2.32	6.32	10.27	18.96	16.59
6125	<u>Leather Brown</u>	2.28	6.20	10.08	<u> 18.60</u>	16.28
6126	Hazelnut Brown	2.39	6.52	10.60	19.56	17.12
6129	<u>Golden Ambrosia</u>	2.22	6.04	9.82	<u>18.12</u>	15.86
6131	<u>Ti Iron Brown</u>	2.14	5.84	9.49	17.52	15.33
6133	<u>Sorrel Brown</u>	2.31	6.28	10.21	<u> 18.84</u>	16.49
6149	Iron Silicate	1.85	5.04	8.19	15.12	13.23
6153	<u>Seal Brown</u>	1.69	4.60	7.48	<u>13.80</u>	12.08
6155	Black Brown	2.34	6.36	10.34	19.08	16.70
6160	<u>Dark Choc. Brown</u>	1.81	4.92	8.00	14.76	12.92
6163	Terra Cotta	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6166	<u>Camel Beige</u>	2.28	6.20	10.08	18.60	16.28
6190	Deep Brown	1.67	4.56	7.41	13.68	11.97
6194	Mn Silicate	1.60	4.36	7.09	13.08	11.45

# Pinks, Reds, & Corals

				•			
#	Color	1 oz.				5#	
00	Evergreen	2.34	6.36			16.70	
)1	Celadon Green	2.16	5.88	9.56	17.64		
	Florentine Green	2.92	7.96				
04	Victoria Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36		
06 07	Grass Green	2.04 2.10	<u>5.56</u> 5.72	9.04 9.30	<u>16.68</u> 17.16		V.
07	Celeste Green Chrome Green			9.30	26.04	22.79	No.
11	Pea Green	4.05	11.04	17.94	33.12	28.98	
9	French Green	2.31	6.28				
21	Turquoise Green	1.79	4.88	7.93	14.64		- N
23		2.64	7.20	11.70			
24	Dark Green	2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12		
	Dark Leaf Green	1.89	5.16	8.39	15.48	13.55	
36	Chartreuse	5.27	14.36				_
	<u>Bermuda Green</u>	3.66	9.96	16.19	29.88	26.15	
46	Blue Green	2.98	8.12	13.20			_
	Dark Teal Green	3.76		16.64	30.72	26.88	
	Jade Green	3.53	9.60				_
	Victoria Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36		
	Victoria Green	2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12		
	Leaf Green	2.26 4.47	<u>6.16</u> 12.16				
66 67	Peacock Green Emerald Green	4.47	6.60	10.73			
	Sea Green	2.78	7.56	12.29			
1	Mint Green	2.76	6.12	9.95	18.36		
74	Nickel Silicate	3.50	9.52	15.47		24.99	-
30	Avocado	4.51		19.96			
88	Turquoise Green	3.01	8.20	13.33			-
96	<b>Dk Spruce Green</b>	3.13	8.52	13.85	25.56	22.37	
05 06 07	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold		2.69 4.02 3.35	7.32 10.96 9.12	11.90 17.81 14.82	32.88	19.22 28.77 23.94
10	Canary Yellow		4.49	12.24	19.89	36.72	
34	Yellow Oxide		2.16	5.88	9.56		15.44
0	Praseodymium Ye	ellow	3.73	10.16	16.51	30.48	
4	Zirconium Yellow		4.80	13.08	21.26	39.24	34.34
1	Old Gold		4.74	12.92	21.00	38.76	
9	Sunshine		6.59	17.96	29.19		47.15
5	Titanium Yellow		2.41	6.56	10.66	19.68	7.22
oz.	1/4# 1/2#	1#	5#				
3.04		24.84	21.74				
.75		14.28	12.50				
.35		43.68	38.22				
.76		14.40	12.60		Gra	ys	
.81		14.76	12.92				
.92		15.72	13.76				
21		50.76	44.42				
83		55.80	48.83				100
35		27.36	23.94				
07		16.92	14.81				
2.98		24.36	21.32				
1.78	4.84 7.87	14.52	12.71				18
		$\mathbf{a}$					100
2.94	8.00 13.00	24.00	21.00				1000
	8.00 13.00	24.00 24.96	21.00				
.94 .06	8.0013.008.3213.52	24.96					
.94 .06 1/	8.00 13.00 8.32 13.52 4# 1/2# 1#	24.96 <b>5</b> #	21.84				
.94 .06 1/ 4.	8.0013.008.3213.52	24.96 <b>5#</b>	21.84	Wł	nites		

000-	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
00	Evergreen Coladon Groon	2.34 2.16	6.36		19.08 17.64		
201 202	Celadon Green Florentine Green	2.10	5.88 7.96	9.56 12.94			
204	Victoria Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36		
	Grass Green	2.04	5.56				
207	Celeste Green	2.10		9.30	17.16		No.
	Chrome Green	3.19	8.68		26.04	22.79	
211	Pea Green	4.05				28.98	N.
219	French Green	2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84		
221		1.79	4.88	7.93	14.64	12.81	
	Ivy Green	2.64		11.70		18.90	
224	Dark Green	2.22		9.82	18.12		
226	Dark Leaf Green	1.89	5.16		15.48	13.55	
236	Chartreuse	5.27					
242	Bermuda Green	3.66	9.96	16.19	29.88	26.15	
246	Blue Green	2.98	8.12	13.20	24.36	21.32	
		3./6	0.40	16.64	30.72	26.88	
255	Jade Green	3.53	9.60	15.60			
263 264	Victoria Green Victoria Green	2.25	<u>6.12</u> 6.04	9.95 9.82	18.36 18.12		
265	Leaf Green	2.22	6.16				
266	Peacock Green	4.47				31.92	
	Emerald Green	2.42			19.80	17.33	
268	Sea Green	2.78	7.56	12.29			
	Mint Green	2.25	6.12				
274	Nickel Silicate	3.50	9.52	15.47	28.56	24.99	
280	Avocado	4.51	12.28	3 19.96	36.84	32.24	
288	Turquoise Green	3.01	8.20	13.33	24.60	21.53	
<u>296</u>	Dk Spruce Green	<u>3.13</u>	8.52	<u>13.85</u>	25.56	22.37	
404	Vanadium Yellow		6.57	17.88	29.06	53.64 4	
405	Naples Yellow		2.69	7.32	11.90		9.22
405 406	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow		2.69 4.02	7.32 10.96	11.90 17.81	32.88 2	8.77
405	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold		2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49	7.32 10.96 9.12	11.90	32.88 23 27.36 23 36.72 33	8.77 3.94
405 406 407 410 434	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide		2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56	32.88         2           27.36         2           36.72         3           17.64         1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44
405 406 407 410 434 450	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51	32.88 2 27.36 2 36.72 3 17.64 1 30.48 2	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67
405 406 407 410 434 450 464	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26	32.88         2           27.36         2           36.72         3           17.64         1           30.48         2           39.24         3	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34
105 106 107 110 134 150 164 171	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow Old Gold	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	32.88         2           27.36         2           36.72         3           17.64         1           30.48         2           39.24         3           38.76         3           53.88         4	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow Old Gold	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	32.88         2           27.36         2           36.72         3           17.64         1           30.48         2           39.24         3           38.76         3           53.88         4	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
105 106 107 134 150 164 171 179 185	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	32.88         2           27.36         2           36.72         3           17.64         1           30.48         2           39.24         3           38.76         3           53.88         4	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
05 06 07 10 34 50 64 71 79 85 85	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2#	ellow	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	32.88         2           27.36         2           36.72         3           17.64         1           30.48         2           39.24         3           38.76         3           53.88         4	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
05 06 07 10 34 50 64 71 79 85 85 1 oz. 3.04	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Ye Zirconium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46	ellow <b>1#</b> 24.84	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 21.74	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	32.88         2           27.36         2           36.72         3           17.64         1           30.48         2           39.24         3           38.76         3           53.88         4	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74 14.56 23.66	1# 24.84 14.28 43.68	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 21.74 12.50 38.22	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74 14.56 23.66 4.80 7.80	1# 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 21.74 12.50 <b>38.22</b> 12.60	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
05 06 07 10 34 50 64 71 79 85 10 85 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74 14.56 23.66 4.80 7.80 4.92 8.00	1# 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 <b>1 oz.</b> 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74 14.56 23.66 4.80 7.80 4.92 8.00 5.24 8.52	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
05 06 07 10 34 50 64 71 79 85 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74 14.56 23.66 4.80 7.80 4.92 8.00 5.24 8.52 16.92 27.50	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 21.74 12.50 <b>38.22</b> 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83	Naples Yellow           Buttercup Yellow           Marigold           Canary Yellow           Yellow Oxide           Praseodymium Yellow           Old Gold           Sunshine           Titanium Yellow           1/4#           8.28           13.46           4.76           7.74           14.56           23.66           4.80           7.80           4.92           8.00           5.24           8.52           16.92           27.50           18.60	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35	Naples Yellow           Buttercup Yellow           Marigold           Canary Yellow           Yellow Oxide           Praseodymium Yellow           Old Gold           Sunshine           Titanium Yellow           1/4#           8.28           13.46           4.76           7.74           14.56           23.66           4.80           7.80           4.92           8.00           5.24           8.52           16.92           27.50           18.60           30.23           9.12	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35 2.07	Naples Yellow           Buttercup Yellow           Marigold           Canary Yellow           Yellow Oxide           Praseodymium Yellow           Old Gold           Sunshine           Titanium Yellow           1/4#           8.28           13.46           4.76           7.74           14.56           23.66           4.80           7.80           4.92           8.00           5.24           8.52           16.92           18.60           30.23           9.12           14.82           5.64	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98	Naples Yellow           Buttercup Yellow           Marigold           Canary Yellow           Yellow Oxide           Praseodymium Yellow           Old Gold           Sunshine           Titanium Yellow           1/4#           8.28           13.46           4.76           7.74           14.56           23.66           4.80           7.80           4.92           8.00           5.24           8.52           16.92           18.60           30.23           9.12           14.82           5.64           9.17           8.12	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78	Naples Yellow           Buttercup Yellow           Marigold           Canary Yellow           Yellow Oxide           Praseodymium Yellow           Old Gold           Sunshine           Titanium Yellow           1/4#           8.28           13.46           4.76           7.74           14.56           23.66           4.80           7.80           4.92           8.00           5.24           8.52           16.92           18.60           30.23           9.12           14.82           5.64           9.17           8.12           13.20           4.84	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78 2.94	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74 14.56 23.66 4.80 7.80 4.92 8.00 5.24 8.52 16.92 27.50 18.60 30.23 9.12 14.82 5.64 9.17 8.12 13.20 4.84 7.87 8.00 13.00	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52 24.00	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71 21.00	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide Praseodymium Yellow Old Gold Sunshine Titanium Yellow 1/4# 1/2# 8.28 13.46 4.76 7.74 14.56 23.66 4.80 7.80 4.92 8.00 5.24 8.52 16.92 27.50 18.60 30.23 9.12 14.82 5.64 9.17 8.12 13.20 4.84 7.87 8.00 13.00	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
405 406 407 410 434 450 464 471 479 485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78 2.94 3.06	Naples Yellow           Buttercup Yellow           Marigold           Canary Yellow           Yellow Oxide           Praseodymium Yellow           Old Gold           Sunshine           Titanium Yellow           1/4#           8.28           13.46           4.76           7.74           14.56           23.66           4.80           7.80           4.92           8.00           5.24           8.52           16.92           27.50           18.60           30.23           9.12           14.82           5.64           9.17           8.12           13.20           4.84           7.87           8.00           13.00           8.32	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52 24.00 24.96	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71 21.84	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
05 06 07 10 34 50 64 71 79 85 1 70 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 79 85 1 76 1 79 85 1 76 1 79 85 1 76 1 76 1 78 1 79 85 1 76 1 78 1 78 1 78 1 78 1 78 1 78 1 78	Naples Yellow         Buttercup Yellow         Marigold         Canary Yellow         Yellow Oxide         Praseodymium Yellow         Old Gold         Sunshine         Titanium Yellow         1/4#         8.28         1/4#         8.28         1/4#         1/2#         8.28         1.4.56         23.66         4.80         7.80         4.92         8.00         5.24         8.52         16.92         27.50         18.60         30.23         9.12         14.82         5.64         9.17         8.12         13.20         4.84         7.87         8.00         13.00         8.32         13.52	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52 24.00 24.96 5#	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71 21.84	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15
05 06 07 10 34 50 64 71 79 85 85 1.76 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78 2.94 3.06 1.78	Naples Yellow           Buttercup Yellow           Marigold           Canary Yellow           Yellow Oxide           Praseodymium Yellow           Old Gold           Sunshine           Titanium Yellow           1/4#           8.28           13.46           4.76           7.74           14.56           23.66           4.80           7.80           4.92           8.00           5.24           8.52           16.92           27.50           18.60           30.23           9.12           14.82           5.64           9.17           8.12           13.20           4.84           7.87           8.00           13.00           8.32	<b>1#</b> 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52 24.00 24.96 5# 12.2	2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71 21.84 9	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	32.88       2         27.36       2         36.72       3         17.64       1         30.48       2         39.24       3         38.76       3         53.88       4         19.68       1	8.77 3.94 2.13 5.44 6.67 4.34 3.92 7.15

		#	Color		1 oz.			1#	5#	
		6200	Evergre		2.34	6.36	10.34			
~		6201		n Green	2.16	5.88	9.56	17.64		
G	reens	<u>6202</u> 6204	Victoria	<u>ne Green</u> Green	2.92 2.25	7.96 6.12	12.94 9.95	<u>23.88</u> 18.36		
		6204	Grass G		2.23	5.56	9.95	16.68		
		6207	Celeste		2.10	5.72	9.30	17.16		
		6209	Chrome		3.19	8.68	14.11	26.04	22.7	
		6211	Pea Gre		4.05	11.04	17.94		28.9	
	<b>6</b> • • • • •	6219	French		2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49	
	Stains® (by	6221	Turquoi	se Green	1.79	4.88	7.93	14.64		
	Color Works)	6223	Ivy Gree	en	2.64	7.20	11.70	21.60	18.9	
s one c	of the leading	6224	Dark G		2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12	15.8	
stain ma	anufacturers	<u>6226</u>		<u>af Green</u>	1.89 5.27	<u>5.16</u> 14.36	8.39	1 <u>5.48</u> 43.08	1 <u>3.5</u> 37.7	
n the U	Inited States.	6236 6242	Chartre	a Green	3.66	9.96	23.34	29.88	26.1	
	ry the com-	6246	Blue Gr		2.98	8.12	13.20			
	ason color	6254		al Green	3.76	10.24			26.8	
ine.		6255	Jade Gr		3.53	9.60	15.60			
me.		6263	Victoria		2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36		
т. п.		6264	Victoria		2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12	15.8	6
	m to add	6265	Leaf Gr	een	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.1	7
	glazes,	6266	Peacock		4.47	12.16				
	d clay bod-	6267	Emeral		2.42	<u>6.60</u>	10.73	19.80	17.3	
	st Mason	6268	Sea Gre		2.78	7.56	12.29		19.8	
tains®	can be used	6271 6274	Mint Gr	een	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36		
	emperature.	6274 6280	Nickel S Avocado		3.50 4.51	9.52 12.28	15.47	28.56 36.84	24.9	
		6288		se Green		8.20	13.33			
		6296		ice Green		8.52	13.85			
		# 6404 6405 6406	Naples		V	<u>6.57</u> 2.69	7.32	1/2# 29.06 11.90 17.81	21.96	5# 46.94 19.22 28.77
Ye	llows	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseoc	Yellow Jp Yellow d Yellow Oxide lymium Y	v ellow	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67
Ye	llows	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu	Yellow Jp Yellow d Yellow Oxide lymium Y Jm Yellow	v ellow	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34
Ye	llows	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseou Zirconiu Old Go	Yellow up Yellow d Yellow Oxide lymium Y um Yellow Id	v ellow v	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92
Ye	llows	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow ( Praseou Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir	Yellow up Yellow d Yellow Oxide lymium Y um Yellow Id	v fellow v	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
Ye	llows	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow ( Praseou Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir	Yellow up Yellow d Yellow Oxide lymium Y um Yellow Id	v fellow v	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
#	Color	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz.	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4#	Yellow up Yellow d Yellow Oxide lymium Yellow Id ne n Yellow 1/2#	v fellow v 1 <i>#</i>	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5#	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
#	<b>Color</b> Sage Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow ( Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28	Yellow up Yellow d Yellow Oxide lymium Yellow Id ne n Yellow 1/2# 13.46	v ellow v 1# 24.84	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 21.74	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 5503	<b>Color</b> Sage Grey Taupe Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 <b>1 oz.</b> 3.04 1.75	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow ( Praseou Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76	Yellow up Yellow d Oxide ymium Yellow d m Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74	v ellow v 1# 24.84 14.28	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 21.74 12.50	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 5503 5506	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56	Yellow up Yellow d Oxide lymium Yellow d m Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66	v ellow v 24.84 14.28 43.68	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 5500 5503 5506 5515	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80	Yellow up Yellow d Oxide lymium Yellow d m Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 <b>5#</b> 12.50 38.22 12.60	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 5500 5503 5506 5515 5523	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Gre	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 ey 1.81	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Jymium Yellow Id Me n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 5500 5503 5506 5515 5523 5527	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Grey Shadow Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2,1.81 1.92	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniun 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Jymium Yellow Id De n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 503 506 515 523 527 528	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Grey Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 20181 1.92 6.21	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniun 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide lymium Yellow Id n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50	ellow 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 503 506 515 523 527 528 530	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Gre Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2, 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id Mage n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 5500 5503 5515 5523 5527 5528 5530 5531	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Grey Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2, 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id De n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23 14.82	ellow 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 5500 5503 5515 5523 5527 5528 5530 5531	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Gre Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2, 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id Mage n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Grey Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2, 1.81 1.92 6.21 6.83 3.35	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id De n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23 14.82	ellow 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 5500 5503 5515 5523 5527 5528 5530 5531 5531 5537 5540	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Gre Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey Mouse Grey Blue Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2.35 1.76 2.21 6.83 3.35 2.07	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseod Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12 5.64	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id Mage n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23 14.82 9.17 13.20	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 6500 6503 6515 6523 6527 6528 6530 6531 6537	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Gre Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey Mouse Grey Blue Grey Neutral Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2.35 1.76 2.21 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12 5.64 8.12	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id Mage n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23 14.82 9.17	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 5503 5503 5515 5523 5527 5528 5530 5531 5537 5540 5572	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Gre Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey Mouse Grey Blue Grey	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2.35 1.76 2.1 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow O Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshir Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12 5.64 8.12 4.84	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide lymium Y Jm Yellow Id Ie n Yellow 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23 14.82 9.17 13.20 7.87	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 5503 5515 523 5527 5528 5530 5531 5531 5537 5537 5540 5572 5573 5591	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Grey Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey Mouse Grey Blue Grey Neutral Grey Rose Taupe Gun-Metal	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2.35 1.76 2.91 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78 2.94 3.06	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow ( Praseod Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12 5.64 8.12 4.84 8.00 8.32	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id Id Id Id Id Id Id Id Id Id	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52 24.36	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 38.22 12.60 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71 21.00	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 503 503 5523 5523 5527 5528 5530 5531 5537 5537 5540 5572 5573	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Grey Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey Mouse Grey Blue Grey Neutral Grey Rose Taupe Gun-Metal	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2.35 1.76 2.91 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78 2.94 3.06 oz. 1/	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigol Canary Yellow ( Praseoc Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12 5.64 8.12 4.84 8.00 8.32 (4# 1/2 .68 7.6	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id Transform 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23 14.82 9.17 13.20 7.87 13.20 7.87 13.00 13.52 2# 1# 51 14.0	ellow 7 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52 24.36 14.52 24.00 24.96 5#	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71 21.84	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15
# 500 5503 5515 5523 5527 5528 5530 5531 5537 5531 5537 5540 5572 5573 5591 Color White Tin W	Color Sage Grey Taupe Grey Pearl Grey Soft Med. Grey Soft Green Grey Shadow Grey Charcoal Grey Silver Grey Silver Grey Slate Grey Mouse Grey Blue Grey Neutral Grey Rose Taupe Gun-Metal	6404 6405 6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464 6471 6479 6485 1 oz. 3.04 1.75 5.35 1.76 2.35 1.76 2.91 6.83 3.35 2.07 2.98 1.78 2.94 3.06 oz. 1/ .72 4	Vanadiu Naples Buttercu Marigo Canary Yellow ( Praseod Zirconiu Old Go Sunshin Titaniur 1/4# 8.28 4.76 14.56 4.80 4.92 5.24 16.92 18.60 9.12 5.64 8.12 4.84 8.00 8.32 (4# 1/2	Yellow Jp Yellow Vellow Oxide Vmium Yellow Id Transform 1/2# 13.46 7.74 23.66 7.80 8.00 8.52 27.50 30.23 14.82 9.17 13.20 7.87 13.20 7.87 13.00 13.52 2# 1# 51 14.0	ellow 24.84 14.28 43.68 14.40 14.76 15.72 50.76 55.80 27.36 16.92 24.36 14.52 24.36 14.52 24.96 5# 4 12.29 4 50.00	6.57 2.69 4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80 4.74 6.59 2.41 5# 21.74 12.50 12.92 13.76 44.42 48.83 23.94 14.81 21.32 12.71 21.84	17.88 7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08 12.92 17.96 6.56	29.06 11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26 21.00 29.19 10.66	53.64 21.96 32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64 30.48 39.24 38.76 53.88 19.68	46.94 19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67 34.34 33.92 47.15

# Mason Stains®

www.claypeople.net  $\cdot$  people@claypeople.net  $\cdot$  Clay is the Way - 71

Potter's Wheels







#### NIDEC-SHIMPO VL-LITE

A Truly En "Lite" tening Potter's Wheel! Designed with the potter in mind, the VL-Lite is a belt-driven lightweight wheel. "Lite" enough to carry yet sturdy enough to throw on. Featuring a remote pedal, two-piece splash pan, workspace, 100-watt reversible motor, an automatic belt-tensioning system and a "Lite" price. **SVLLITE** List \$1025- **15% OFF** \$871.21

2-PIECE SHIMPO SPLASH PAN SSP AC-001-2VL-A 2-pc splash pan, snap with flaps \$79.00



Combines the durability and toughness of old-fashioned kickwheels with the style, performance and engineering demanded by today's potters. Heavy gauge steel frame provides a solid, stable base. A tapered roller bearing under the flywheel keeps the wheel spinning smoother and longer. Rated for 1,000 pounds of weight. 4 sq. ft. worktable and seat are ergonomically designed to maximize work area while providing comfortable knee clearance. Seat can be adjusted or reversed for longer or shorter legs. Splash pan included. 30 Day Total Satisfaction Guaranteed. Special Order.

**KICKWHEEL / MOTORIZED KICKWHEEL** EMAIL FOR PRICES





#### PACIFICA MODEL GT400 & GT800

Equipped with a welded steel frame, 13" machined aluminum wheel head, durable molded table and easy to remove splash pan. The quiet, high torque "Magic pedal" is equally smooth at low speeds and is reversible. Splash pan included. Comes with two year warranty. Pacifica wheel accessories are listed on page 60.

GT400 - Delivers 1/2 HP, centers 80 lbs. List \$1259.50 - 20% OFF \$1007.60

GT800 - Delivers 1 HP, centers 100 lbs. List \$1485 - 20% OFF \$1188 Pacifica Belt 42" or 50" - \$19.99

### **Brent Wheels**



All Brent wheels have sensitive electronic foot pedal controls, smooth-running permanent magnet D.C. motors, reversing switches, and all-steel construction. Brent's electric wheels are very sturdy and dependable. Wheels come with a ten-year warranty, except the IE, which has a five-year warranty.

**MODELS CXC/C/B** (models have similar appearance)

#### MODEL CXC

A longtime best seller. Comes equipped with a 1 HP motor, 14" cast aluminum wheel head, and can center up to 300 lbs. of clay. List \$2700 - 20% OFF \$2160

#### MODEL C

A workhorse wheel. Equipped with a 3/4 HP motor, 14" cast aluminum wheel head, and can center up to 225 lbs. of clay. List \$2600 - **20% OFF \$2080** 

**BRENT SPLASH PAN** BSPL \$75.00

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

# Potter's Wheels



PWSP 82.50 **SEAT OPTIONAL** \$134

#### MODEL B

Excellent for schools and studios. Comes with 1/2 HP motor, 12" cast aluminum wheel head, splash pan, and can center up to 150 1bs. of clay. Splash pan included. List \$2500 - 20% OFF \$2000



Lisa Customer Service Manager

There are many things to consider when buying a wheel. These include motor size, work space area, splash pan, wheel noise, durability, and cost.

We will help you find the wheel that is the best value for you. Also, you can "test drive" wheels at ClayPeople.



Wheel Accessories





## Kiln Discounts **Wyatt**

General Manager

We sell most kilns at 11% off list price.

We can special order any kiln not featured in our catalog.

Call or email today for details and availability.



#### STUDIO PRO PLASTIC BATS

Throwing bats made by potters for potters using CNC routers for dimensional accuracy and hole spacing. Long lasting, rigid, high-impact plastic. Calibrated for standard wheels

alibratea 1	for standara	wheels.
BATSP9	Square 9″	\$9.63
BATSP12	12″	\$13.99
BATSP14	14″	\$19.30
BATSP16	16″	\$31.90
BATSP18	18″	\$34.95
BATSP22	22″	\$65.99

#### STUDIO PRO MASONITE BATS

DISCONTINUED-get them while you can. Calibrated for Brent, Pacifica, Nidec-Shimpo Master and Lockerbie wheels. Precision cut on CNC router dies.

BATM9	Square 9″	\$5.25
BATM12	12″	\$5.50
BATM14	14″	\$7.45
BATM15	15″	\$8.45

#### STUDIO PRO MEDEX BATS

Wood product without formaldehyde, 3/8" thick. Handles like masonite. Waterproof, no warping, strong & long lasting.

BATMED12 12" \$8.14 BATMED14 14" \$9.74 BATMED16 16" \$11.99 BATMED18 18" \$15.99 BATMED22" 22" \$22.99

#### LAGUNA PLASTER BATS

Made from top quality plaster for a combination of good water absorption and wear resistance. Will stick to wheel head without bat pins.

BATPL8 \$10.82 BATPL12 \$14.99 BATPL10 \$12.99 BATPL14 \$16.99

#### **XIEM SELF ADHESIVE FOAM**

Peel-and-stick self-adhesive foam trimming bat

is ideal for trimming large bowls and plates without the use of a coil to attach the piece to the wheel head. XXASF \$11.95

#### BAT MATE

Place Batmate<sup>™</sup> below your problem bats on the wheel and instantly your warped bats become stable. **XXBM12** 12" \$10.95 XXBM14 14" \$11.95

### Bats

### SPEEDBALL PLASTIC BATS

These bats are made out of injection molded plastic. They can't warp, the pin



holes can't enlarge, and they will never wear out. Unique design allows bat to fit any bat pin configuration.

SBGB 7-1/2" Square \$8.99 \$11.99 **BB12** 12" Diameter, Blue **OB14** 14" Diam. Brn/Oranae **\$14.99** 

#### STUDIO PRO ADAPTER BAT SYSTEM

A system for making smaller pots and maximizing studio space. Compatible with the now unavailable Wonderbat. Set includes a 14" adapter bat and 8-6" inserts. Made from 1/2'' exterior grade MDF which provides excellent bottom dry-

ing and rigidity. The adapter bat mounts on standard wheelhead pins with rubber "through hole" grommets making a true two-sided bat.



SPASAVADP 14" Bat \$40.99 SPASAVSET Bat with/8 Inserts \$73.99 **SPBATINSERT** 6" Insert \$5.50

#### **GIFFIN GRIP**

Designed for trimming, waxing or banding. Includes basic & wider sets. 2", 4" & 6" arms. \$249.00 GG \$199.00 GGMINI **GGMFH3** Mittens 9.95 GGTG Trim Guard \$49.95





## Wheel Leg Extensions

#### **BRENT LEG EXTENSION KIT**

Raise your wheel to standing height to reduce stress on your back. This leg extension kit fits wheels B, C, or CXC and adjusts the wheel head height from 31 1/2 inches up to 42 inches high. **\$249** 



#### PACIFICA WORKSTATION

Triples work space to over 7 square feet. Puts tools and pots at your fingertips. Installs in less than 5 minutes.

Fits Pacifica wheels, Nidec-Shimpo V35, V75 and VL Whispers, Brent B, C, CXC, EX. PWWS \$209

#### ALL WHEEL ACCESSORIES ABOVE ARE SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

### Potter's Stools

NIDEC-SHIMPO POTTER'S STOOL Cushion Seat. Adjustable legs allow for tilted seating. Adjustable, 18" to 25" tall. SPSA \$98.00

A solid, comfortable and adjustable, padded seat that will allow you to throw for hours on end. The seat easily mounts onto the leg of your Pacifica wheel, and large arip knobs make for easy adjustment. **PWSEAT \$237** 



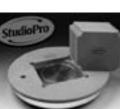
**BAT PINS** Fits all bats Pair, any length BATP \$3.95



PACIFICA POTTER'S SEAT







# Wheel Accessories

#### PACIFICA WHEEL LEG **EXTENSIONS**

Two optional leg extensions increase the versatility of the Pacifica wheel, adding up to 10" (Extension A) or 23" for stand up throwing (Extension B) to the height of the wheel.

Extension A \$71.50 Extension B \$159.50





#### Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

# Kilns

## Test and Small Kilns

ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

SKUTT GLAZETECH

Perfect for firing small sets of tiles and perfecting your glaze, with 3-key controller to store programs for repeated firing. Fires to cone 10. 240 volts, 200 Amps. 14.5″ x 9″ **KMG**lazetech 208V & 240V 1Ph **GLAZETECH** \$2130 - Our Price \$1895.70

#### SKUTT KM FIREBOX LT

Perfect for glaze testing, enameling and other small low fire ceramic projects. 115 volts, 15 Amps. 8" x 8" x 6" deep or 8" x 8" x 4."

Fires to cone 6. KM Firebox LT 8x4 List Price \$1280 - Our Price \$1139.20 KM Firebox LT 8x 6 List Price \$1355 - Our Price \$1205.95



#### **SKUTT KM 614-3**

Economical test kiln with precision control. One of the largest operating on 120 volts. Constructed with 3" brick which increases insulation for a more efficient firing. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. The KM 614-3 additionally is the only kiln in the Skutt KM series that can be fired on a common household 115V current using a special 30 amp outlet. Fires to cone 6. 11" wide, 13-1/2" deep. 0.8 cubic feet. **KM614-31151** 115V 1Ph List Price \$2150 - Our Price \$1913.50

#### SKUTT KM 818 and 818-3

This small octagonal kiln has been revered as the work-horse of the small studio. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 818-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 818 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for

automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 17-1/2" wide, 18" deep. 2.6 cu. ft. KM818 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2700 - Our Price \$2403 KM818-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2830 - Our Price \$2518.70

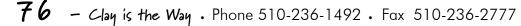
### **Medium Kilns**

#### SKUTT KM 714

This is great kiln for beginners or studios firing small loads. It also makes an excellent test kiln. The firing chamber is slightly over 14", which allows you to fire most plates and small platters. The KM 714 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 8. 14-3/8" wide, 13-1/2" deep. 1.4 cu. ft. Requires

a 4-prong receptacle. KM7142081 208V 1Ph

**KM7142401 240V 1Ph** List Price \$2285 - **Our Price \$2033.65** 



Page revised February21 2025

**Medium Kilns** 

#### ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

#### SKUTT KM 822 and SKUTT KM 822-3

The compact and versatile KM822 is the perfect blend of a home studio model and a great production studio kiln. 50 amp breaker recommended. Fires to cone 10. 17-1/5" wide, 22" deep. 3.2 cubic feet. KM 822-3 has a 3" fire brick upgrade. 15-1/5" wide, 22" deep. 2.9 cubic feet. 50 amp breaker recommended. KM-822 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2950 - Our Price \$2625 KM-822-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$3100 - Our Price \$2759



SKUTT KM 1018 and 1018-3 Offers the wide capacity of a large kiln coupled with the easy loading height of a smaller kiln. Great for large platters and for firing heavy stoneware pieces that are difficult to lift out of deeper kilns. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 1018-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 1018 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 23-3/8" wide, 18" deep. 4.6 cubic feet. KM-1018 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$3835 - Our Price \$3413.15 KM-1018-3 208V & 208V 1Ph

List Price \$3975 - Our Price \$3537.75

#### SKUTT KM 1022 and 1022-3

The size of this kiln makes it convenient for many locations while not compromising firing performance. It offers the wide capacity of a large kiln coupled with the easy loading height of a smaller kiln: great for platters! 60 amp breaker recommended. Fires to cone 10. 23.38" wide, 22" deep. 5.7cubic feet. KM 1022-3 has a 3" fire brick upgrade. 22.38" wide, 22" deep. 5.25 cubic feet.

KM-1022 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4260- Our Price \$3791.40 KM-1022 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4350 - Our Price \$3871.50 **KM-1022-3 208V & 240V 1Ph** List Price \$4490 - **Our Price** \$3996.10 KM-1022-3 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4580 - Our Price \$4076.20

#### SKUTT TOUCHPAD INFORMATION

The KMT Upgrade Kit allows you to upgrade the existing KM "Touchpad" with the new KMT Controller, giving you a Touchscreen Interface that is much like your Smartphone. It has built-in WiFi which allows you to upgrade the firmware. Its a new controller for the life of your kiln. Comes with a free App that allows you to monitor your kiln from wherever you are.

KMTUPGRADE \$385 Additional fee for any NEW KM kiln



#### **SKUTT KM 1027**

With its cone 10 power and 7 cubic foot chamber capacity, there are very few projects this kiln can't accomplish. A great kiln for those who fire porcelain and stoneware. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 1027-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 1027 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronicallconcontrolled firing. Fires to cone 10. 23-3/8" wide, 27" deep. 7.0 cubic feet.

KM-1027 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4655- Our Price \$4546.89 List Price \$4745 - Our Price \$4634.80 KM-1027-240V 3Ph KM-1027-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4825 - Our Price \$4712.94 KM-1027-3 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4915 - Our Price \$4800.85

> Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Page revised February21 2025

# Kilns



# Kilns

Large Kilns

ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

### SKUTT KM 1218-3

6.6 cubic feet of Cone 10 power. Large 28 inch diameter allows for large platters. Low profile design equals easy loading and unloading. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. This kiln comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 18" deep. 6.6 cubic feet.

KM 1218-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4750 - Our Price \$4227.50 KM 1218-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4840 - Our Price \$4307.60

#### **SKUTT KM 1222-3**

This 8.1 cubic foot chamber makes the KM 1222-3 popular with schools, modern studios and production companies. Comes standard with lid lifter and 3-inch brick. Fires to cone 1'0. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 60 amp breaker recommended.

KM 1222-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$5120 - Our Price \$4556.80 KM 1222-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$5210 - Our Price \$4636.90

#### SKUTT KM-1227-3

Designed specifically to meet the intense demands of high volume production. Excellent kiln for potters, sculptors, tile makers, schools and slip casters. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. The KS 1227-3 comes with a Dawson Kiln Sitter with 20 hour timer for manual firing. The KM 1227-3 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 6. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 9.9 cubic feet. KM 1227-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$5610 - Our Price \$4992.90

KM 1227-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$5700 - Our Price \$5073

**Skutt Production Kilns** 

#### SKUTT KM 1227-3 PK

Designed with high volume production in mind. It has the power and the industrial components to go straight to cone 10 with a full load of stoneware. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and en-ergy efficiency. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Same price for 1- or 3-Phase. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 9.9 cubic feet. KM 1227-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 or 3 Phase

List Price \$6485 - Our Price \$5771.65

#### SKUTT KM 1231-3 PK

The largest cone 10 electric kiln in its class. The combination of direct wiring, heavy duty elements, connectors and relays, plus traditional Skutt stainless steel and firebrick construction results in a kiln that will last for years of constant use. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Same price for 1- or 3-Phase. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 31" deep. 11.6 cubic feet.

KM 1231-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 or 3 Phase List Price \$6745 - Our Price \$6003.05

> Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.





**Oval Kilns** 

SKUTT KM 1627-3 PK Big, powerful, and easy to use. Ideal for large or irregularly shaped pieces, or large production loads. Equipped with a KilnMaster controller, the 1627 PK fires to cone 10. Built with 3" brick, improving insulation and increasing energy efficiency. Dimensions: 46" x 30.75" x 27", 18.5 cubic feet.

KM 1627-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 & 3 Ph LF List Price \$11,665 Our Price \$10.382 KM 1627-3 PK, 208V & 240V 3 Ph List Price \$11,665 Our Price \$10,382

#### SKUTT KM 1427-3 PK

This high-capacity, Cone 10 kiln is ideal for sculpture artists and production potters working from home. Available in 1PH, it can be installed in most residential buildings. Incorporates solid state relays, busbar element connectors, and heavy duty wiring. Also has Zone Control, dual lid braces, and lid lifter standard. 12.75 cu. ft.

KM 1427-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 & 3 Ph LF List Price \$7,850 Our Price \$6,987

## Raku Kilns

#### LAGUNA RAKU KILNS

Laguna Raku kilns are safe, durable and easy to use. Three models range in size from 7.4 to 13.1 cubic feet, and each model can be used to fire to Cone 5 or even as a sculpture burnout oven. Laguna Raku kilns feature an easy-lift, counter-balanced firing chamber, heavy-gauge steel construction, and a one piece castable refractory floor. The firing chamber is lined with high-density fiber and the kiln is equipped with a water column gauge for accurate firing, and a 100% dual safety shut-off valve.

Model LE201RST Standard	Firing Area Height 23″	Diameter 26″	<b>Volume</b> 7.4 cu ft.	Price Email
LE201RIN Intermediate	32″	26″	9.8 cu ft.	Email
LE201RSU Super	32″	30″	13.1cu ft.	Email

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Page revised February21 2025

78 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

# Kilns

# ALL KILNS ARE SPECIAL ORDER

## (All Raku Kilns require a Crating Charge of \$115.00)

# Equipment & Firing Service

## **Equipment Repair**

Our own Isaiah Phillips is now doing kiln repair! Please see the form on the website to tell us what equipment you have, and what you need.

### Firing Service

Firings are done by FULL Kiln, HALF Kiln or Single SHELF load. Half Kiln and Shelf Loads may have to wait for a full kiln for firing. All firing is first-come, first-served. Wait time may be up to two weeks or more for your firing to be completed, depending on the amount, temperature and what is in line already. Stilling is \$1/per piece, stilts NOT PROVIDED, please bring or purchase.

All items must be contained so we can move the work through our system. Your items will be loaded directly into the kiln from your container, and back into your container from the kiln. Once fired, we will call you for pickup. Please collect your work as soon as possible, as space is limited.

Payment is due prior to firing.

ClayPeople will not accept:

- Flammable or melt-able materials inside clay (e.g. paper clay, metal, decals)
- Glazed areenware
- Pieces that may explode during firing (e.g. hollow forms with no air hole, wet greenware)
- Pieces that contain questionable materials (e.g. unknown clay or glaze maturing temperature)

Kiln Size	Kiln	Low Fire- Bisque-Luster	Mid Fire
*Max Size		FULL KILN/HALF KILN/ SHELF	FULL KILN/HALF KILN/ SHELF
TEST - 11″ x 13.5″ .8cf	KM614-3	\$25/\$15/\$15	\$29/\$20 /\$20
LARGE - 23" x 24" 7 cf	KM1027	\$140/\$70/\$35	\$210/\$105/\$52
LARGEST - 28" x 29" 9.9 cf	KM1227	\$198/\$99/\$50	\$297/\$159/\$75

### Venting Systems

#### SKUTT ENVIROVENT II

A downdraft ventilation system designed to extract fumes from your electric kiln and vent them outdoors before they have a chance to enter the room. It also improves the firing atmo-sphere in the kiln while it is protecting you from the odorous fumes that can be emitted from certain clay bodies and glazes when they are fired. Capable of venting two kilns simultane-ously. Two-year limited warranty

ously. Two-year limited warranty. SKENV Envirovent2 \$755 SKENV Envirovent2 DUAL Exhaust Kit \$220.00 SK2477 8-ft. Extension Kit \$40.00 SK2500 Plenum cup \$52.00

#### SKUTT ENVIROLINK BOARD ENVLINK \$190.00

SK2453Plenum Stand \$24.00 SK2463 Plenum Stand Gasket \$6.00

### Kiln Bricks

CODE	Description	Ec
SK0162	Kiln Brick Straight 10 sided	15
SK1407	Kiln Brick Straight 10 sided 3"	16
SK1400	Kiln Brick Straight 12 sided	10
SK1527	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided	10
SK1525	Kiln Brick Terminal 12 sided	17
SK1526	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided 3"	17
SK1532	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 12 sided	17
SK1527	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided	10
SK1534	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 10 sided	10
SK0164	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 10 sided	10

## **Refractory Coatings & Cements**



#### **Terms & Conditions:**

ClayPeople is not responsible for fired results or damage of any kind. We reserve the right to refuse to fire any work.

Customer assumes full responsibility for the replacement/repair of any ClayPeople equipment damaged during firing, such as glaze running onto shelves.

Provide your Instagram handle for your work to be tagged!

WORK LEFT LONGER THAN 30 DAYS after firing will be discarded.

#### **HIGH TEMPERATURE CAULK**

High temperature (2300 F) caulk. For patching and insulating cracks, joints, and seams in high temperature kilns, furnaces, and glory holes

CAULK 11.2 fl. oz. \$18.99



Kiln Accessories





**Rolling Stand Adapt Envirovent** RSADV \$35.00





#### SAIRSET

Sairset has a maximum service temperature of 3,000 degrees F. Suitable for laying dense brick. Ideal as a general purpose refractory mortar.

**SAIRSET** Sariset Refractory Mortar 2lbs \$7.99

#### Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

# Kiln Accessories



SOFT INSULATING BRICKS Standard dimensions: 9" x 4-1/2" x 2-1/2". Can be special ordered at different dimensions.

\$6.99/ea. \$7.99/ea.



HARD FIRE BRICK

Other sizes and shapes available. Please email for more information or large orders.

Dimensions Brick **Straights** 9" x 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" \$7.15



For Large Orders of Bricks. please email people@claypeople.net. Additional discounts may apply!

## <u>Kiln Hardware</u>

LID BRACE ANCHOR PAD SK0053 \$9.00

LID HANDLE OLD STYLE SK0507C 1227-3 \$11.00

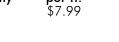
# Gauge Digmeter 1-24 ft

We sell everything you need to fix a kiln or to build one of your own.

#### **INSWOOL INSULATING BLANKET**

Revolutionary new insulating blanket. Works like Kaowool, but much safer to use. Fibers are dissolved by lung fluid and exit the body via the urinary tract. Not listed as a hazardous material in the U.S. 24" wide, 1" thick. Rated to 1800 degrees F..

**per ft**. \$7.99 Density 6 lbs.





## Peeps **PEEP HOLE PLUGS** SK0169

Skutt Ceramic \$7.99





PEEP2

Soft Brick **\$6.50** 

Wire

KANTHAL WIRE For elements and for element staples. Will withstand temperature up to 2400 degrees F.

**KEMPER HIGH TEMP WIRE** Heat resistant to cone 5. 10 ft. per package. 17 gauge. KHTW \$7.85



EMPER TOOLS

Guuge	Didilielei	1-2-11.
12	2.1 mm	2.31
13	1.8 mm	1.98
13 14	1.6 mm	1.32
15	<u>1.5 mm</u>	1.32
16	1.3 mm	.99
17	<u>1.2 mm</u>	.90
18	1.0 mm	.80

# Kiln Accessories

SKUTT KANTHAL ELEMENT PINS 12 per package. 1-1/4". SK1018 **\$6.00**/package.



## **Rubbing Bricks**



#### **RUBBING BRICKS**

These fluted, silicon carbide bricks are one of the most effective ways to clean glaze drips and excessive build up of kiln wash from kiln shelves. The brick is thick and long-lasting and is available with or without handle. **RUBB** Brick 8" x 2" x 2" \$29.99 **RUBBH**Brick w. Handle1" x 3" x 6" \$39.99

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

# Kiln Parts - Skutt

### Elements

CODE	Description	Each
SK0177	KM1018 2401P Ctr	65.00
SK0176	KM1018 240 1P TopBtm	65.00
SK0172	KM1027 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK0171	KM1027 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1376	KM1027-3 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1373	KM1027-3 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1370	KM1227-3 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1368	KM 1227-3 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1443	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1442	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P Inter	65.00
SK1441	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1541	KM 818 240 1P Ctr	55.00
SK1540	KM 818 240 1P TopBtm	55.00
SK1545	KM 818-3 240 1P Ctr	55.00
SK1544	KM 818-3 240 1P TopBtm	55.00
SK1018	PINS Pack of 12	6.00

### KilnMaster Parts

ELEMEN	T FEEDER WIR	E SETS
SK1585	Set 818	\$44.00
SK1584	Set 1018	\$44.00
SK1583	SET 1227/102	27 <b>\$59.00</b>

#### HARNESS WIRE SETS

SK2564 Wiring Harn. 1018/818 1Ph \$37.00 SK2561 Wiring Harn. 1227/1027 1Ph \$48.00 SK2560 Wiring Harn. 1227/1027 3Ph \$45.00

TRANSFORMER SK1518 \$45.00

Relay 25amp Blk

Relay 25amp Clr

\$40.00

\$46.00

(newer kilns)

**RELAYS** 

SK2139

SK1517

(older kilns)

SK2083C



## **KilnSitter Parts**

SHUT OFF TUBES Crimp-on, set of 6 SK0074 \$19.00

#### **SENSING RODS**

Sensing Rod 8" New Style Sensing Rod 8.5" 3" brick SK0419D \$12.00 SK1001D \$12.00

#### **GAUGE WASHER**

SK0873 Gauge washer \$9.00

**GUIDE PLATE WITH CLAW** SK0285 Guide plate for kiln sitter \$20.00

**PROTECTIVE TUBES** ΡT Email for pricing.

CONE RESTS (PAIR) SK0113 \$14.00



SHUT OI	FF TUBE A	SSEMBLIES
SK0114	6″	\$64.0
SK0339	7″	\$64.0

າບ \$64.00 SK0369 7.5″ \$64.00

### **SWITCHES**

SK0104 Switch 3 heat 1227/1027/1018+	\$85.00
SK0122 Switch block Contact & Plunger SK0188R Switch infinite	\$100.00
120v-614	\$54.00
SK0874 Switch infinite 240v-818+	\$54.00

#### **KILN TIMER MOTOR**

SK0851 Kiln timer motor \$95.00

> CHECK SKUTT.COM PARTSFINDER IF YOU'RE UNSURE ABOUT YOUR NEEDS.

**Element Accessories** 

**ELEMENT CONNECTORS** Crimp-on, set of 6 SK0074 \$19.00



**ELEMENT PINS** Pack of 12 SK1018 \$4.50

**FUSES AND FUSE HOLDERS** SK1921C FUSE .5

AMP \$2.00 SK1904C FUSE .5 AMP HOLDER \$9.00



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

SK2010C **Relay Pilot** All PK & KM1 Wall Mt \$14.00

Relay 60amp Mercury (newer kilns) **\$90.00** 





84 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised February21 2025

# Kiln Parts

## Pyrometric Cones

ORTON JR. SMALL CONES Available individually, or boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.



**CSMI** Individual Cones CSM Box of 50

**\$0.68**/each **\$12.80**/box

#### ORTON JR. SMALL BARS

Available individually, or in boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.

CBSMI Individual Bars \$0.78/each CBSM Box of 50

\$15.00/box

**ORTON STANDARD & SELF-SUPPORTING CONES** Available individually or in boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.

CLGI Individual Standard Cones \$0.92/each CLG Box of 50

\$17.40/box

CSELFI Indiv. Self-Supporting Cones \$1.98/each **CSELF** Box of 25

\$12.80/box

#### **ORTON STANDARD CONE PLAQUES**

Holds large cones, two sizes. Gas Kiln Plaque 4-holder Electric Kiln Plaque 3-holder

\$2.79/each \$2.75/each



# Kiln Parts

## Venturi Burners

### **MR750**

The MR750 is an affordable and compact Venturi burner suitable for high fire kilns and furnaces or Raku kilns. It features flame retention within a one piece design. It is rated at approximately 78,000 BTUs for both propane and natural gas. \$69.99



### **MR100**

The MR100 is slightly larger than the MR750. It produces approximately 94,000 BTUs on propane and approximately 90,500 on natural gas. \$79.00

## Pyrometers & Thermocouples

#### SKUTT DIGITAL PYROMETER

Dual Input, Type K thermocouple, mounting block, 5 feet of thermocouple wire, pyrometer flange for mounting to the kiln. Case that can be mounted to the wall or it has a flip out back that can be set on a table. Remembers the minimum and maximum temperatures recorded in a firing. Rated to Cone 10, +/-0.4% of reading accuracy. SK2783 \$160.00



#### THERMOCOUPLES

SK1913	Block	\$15.00
SK1515	Replace 6"	\$22.00
	Replace 8"	\$22.00
SK3360	Replace 6" firebox	\$18.00

12" THERMOCOUPLE, BLOCK & WIRE

SK1506 \$42.00 SK0021 8" block/wire \$45.00

#### **TERMINAL BLOCKS**

SK1906C Term. Block 1P all KM \$22.00 SK1925C Term. Block 3P all KM \$20.00 SK1519 Term. Strip Replace. w/ Tabs \$32.00 **HEAT SWITCHES** 

New Style 3 Heat Switch Pckg \$50.00

### THERMOCOUPLE PROTECTOR TUBE

Extends the life of your thermocouple, covering 7"... Inside dimension 5/8". Outside dimension 7/8". Fits an 8 gauge thermocouple. Made of thin high-temp refractory material.

FS243 \$38.99

#### GARRITY RIB RUB

The perfect salve for your hardwood ribs, and your hands! Contains mineral oil, beeswax, and lavender essential oil. GŔ**R** 2 oz. salve \$12.00



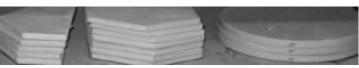
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

# Miscellaneous

# Kiln Furniture/Shelves

### **Kiln Shelves**

This kiln furniture is manufactured with superior quality body formulations, well-regulated quality control procedures, and a long and tightly controlled firing cycle. The finished product is composed of 50% cordierite and 35% mullite, with lesser amounts of corundum and other minerals. This combination yields excellent mechanical properties and a remarkably high resistance to thermal shock.



#### For Aim 88 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
7712	7" x 7" x 1/2"	20.35

#### For Skutt 614 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
HEX12F	9 1/4" x 12" x 1/2	20.35
10R	10 3/8" Round	20.35
HEX12H	9 1/4" x 6" x 1/2"	9.10

#### For Skutt 714 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
13R	13" x 5/8" Round	\$30.90
13HR	13" x 5/8" Half Round	\$20.35

### For Skutt 1018,1022, 1027 Kilns

Code	Dims	Price
231F	21" x 22" x 5/8" Deca	\$76.41
231H	10 1/2" x 22" x 5/8" Half Deca.	\$35.43
19HR	19" x 5/8" Half Round	\$37.43
CL21R	21" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$121.30
CL21HR	21" x 10" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$73.11

#### For Skutt 1218-3,1222-3, 1227-3 Kilns

Code	Dims	Price
280	13" x 26" x 3/4" Half	\$51.91
<b>CL26HR58</b>	25 1/2" x 12" x 5/8" Corelite	\$102.40

#### For Skutt 818 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
181	15" x 16" x 5/8" Octagon	38.36
181H	8" x 15" x 5/8" Half Oct.	24.56
CL15R	15" x 15" x 5/8" Corelite Round	74.51
CL15HR	15" x 7.5" x 5/8" Corelite Half	39.15

#### For Skutt 818-3 Kiln

Code	Dims	Price
1815	15" x 15" x 5/8" Octagon	39.98
181H	8" x 15" x 5/8" Half Oct.	24.56
CL15R	15" x 5/8" Corelite Round	74.51
CL15HR	15" x 7.5" x 5/8" Corelite Half	39.15

#### For Skutt 1018-3,1022-3, 1027-3 Kilns

Code	Dims	Price
23GH	9 1/2" x 20" x 5/8" Half Deca.	\$33.35
19HR	19" x 5/8" Half Round	\$37.43
CL20R	20" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$104.58
CL20HR	20" x 10" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$62.51

### Posts

#### TRI-POSTS 1.5 IINCHES WIDE

CODE	Description	Each
.5P	Tri Posts .5 in.	3.66
1	Tri Posts 1 in.	3.66
2	Tri Posts 2 in.	3.73
2 3 4 5	Tri Posts 3 in.	4.30
4	Tri Posts 4 in.	4.61
5	Tri Posts 5 in.	5.18
6	Tri Posts 6 in.	5.88
7	Tri Posts 7 in.	6.76
8	Tri Posts 8 in.	7.01
9	Tri Posts 9 in.	7.83
10	Tri Posts 10 in.	8.66
11	Tri Posts 11 in.	9.54
12	Tri Posts 12 in.	10.30
13	Tri Posts 13 in.	11.18
14	Tri Posts 14 in.	12.07
15	Tri Posts 15 in.	12.89

#### **STACKING PLATE RACK** Set of 3 FS219 **\$12.99**

#### STILT MARK STONES

These blocks are made of fine hard abrasive material. They are excellent for grinding glaze runs or rough spots on bisque ware. KSMS 3/8" x 3/8" \$4.59

## Always Use 3 Posts Per Shelf Posts can be shared between Shelves Half Full Chabre Rectangula Shelves We do NOT recommend mixing Half and Full Shelves! ore than 3 posts per shelf can cause warping or cracking of the shelf.

**88** - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Corelite Kiln Shelves

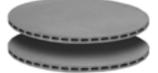
### SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Items with CL in Code name indicate CoreLite Brand Shelves. Special Order only.

They are nearly half the weight of traditional kiln shelves and just as strong. Less likely to propigate cracks through their cores.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.





# Kiln Furniture

### Stilts

#### TRIPOD STILTS WITH METAL WIRES Fires to cone 5.

Code	<b>Point to Point</b>	Each	Dozen
FS 818		3.77	37.74
FS 811	1/2″	2.02	20.18
FS 801	3/4″	2.23	22.32
FS 802	]″	2.43	24.29
FS 803	1-1/2″	2.74	27.42
FS 804	2″	3.40	33.96
FS 805	1-1/2″	4.13	41.34
FS 806	2-1/4"	3.77	37.74
FS 808	2-3/4″	4.23	42.33
FS 810	3-1/2″	4.82	48.24

#### **PYRAMID STILTS**

Ceramic with one wire. Fires to cone 5. 3/4" high. FS822 **\$1.51** each \$15.06 dozen FS823 **\$1.70** each **\$16.98** dozen

#### **BAR STILTS**

Fire to cone 5. FS820 **\$5.23** each **\$52.34** dozen 3 1/2'' Ceramic bar with ten wires. FS 821 \$5.05 \$50.54 dozen 4" Ceramic bar



### LARGE BEAD RACK

Two durable stoneware supports with 6"-10" long wires. Fires to cone 6 **RACK** \$48.20

Replacement rods (6) **RODS \$44.41** 



# Extruders

### **Scott Creek Extruders**

#### SCOTT CREEK EXTRUDERS

Features a removable plunger for convenient loading, and a removable barrel cap for quick die changes. These extruders have unique cast aluminum inner die holders for greater diversity of hollow extrusions. Expansion boxes, which allow for larger extrusions, are available for the 4" and 5" models. A variety of optional die sets are also available.

#### **4" ALUMINUM EXTRUDER**

Scott Creek's most popular model. The aluminum barrel is removable from the back bar for easy cleaning. Includes 2 blank dies. SC013 \$549.95

#### **5" ALUMINUM EXTRUDER**

Scott Creek's largest extruder. Ruggedly built for heavy duty use. Includes two blank dies. SC014 \$649.95

#### **STANDS**

Mount extruder on Brent Slab Rollers SR-14,20, & 36. **SC037** Table Mount Extruder Stand SC038 Floor Mount Extruder Stand

\$300.00 \$1100.00

#### HEAVY DUTY CLAY GUN & DIE KIT

Exceptionally handy, rugged extruder for making small runs of a particular form. You'll find many uses for this handy tool in your studio or classroom. Comes with a 1/2" coil die and two blank dies to customize to your own needs. Optional die kit includes 8<sup>°</sup>dies.

SC001 Super Duper Clay Gun\$73.00SC033 XL Clay Gun\$110.00SC002 Clay Gun Die Kit\$30.00SC002 Clay Gun Die Kit\$30.00 \$110.00 \$30.00 \$14.95 SC008 Clay Gun Blank Die SC034 4" Clay Gun8pc Handle Die Kit \$49.95

SC035 4" Clay Gun 8pc Shape & Coil Die Kit \$49.95 SC036 4" Clay Gun 8pc Tile& Trim Die Kit

\$49.95







### **Brent Extruders**

#### **BRENT HAND EXTRUDER**

The hand extruder makes thousands of different solid or hollow shapes. Tubes, bars, tiles, slabs - the possibilities are endless. The barrel is 4" wide and holds 10 lbs. of clay. It comes with the hardware needed to be bolted to a wall or table, and an optional stand attaches it to the end of all Brent SR model slab rollers.

#### STANDARD SET

BE Heavy Duty set \$920.00

**DIE SETS BEHOLLOW** Hollow Die Set **BESTD** Standard Die Set



#### SCOTT CREEK EXTRUDER ACCESSORIES

SC003 4" ClayGun8pc Handle Die Kit SC004 4" Multi Shape Coil Die SC008 4" Clay Gun Blank Die SC009 4" Extruder Die Kit (24 piece) SC010 4" Expansion Box SC011 4" Expansion Box Die Kit **SC012** 4" Expansion Slab Die Kit A SC015 5" Blank Aluminum Die **SC016** 5" Extruder Die Kit (6 piece) SC017 5" Expansion Box SC018 5" Expan. Box Die Kit, Wood **SC021** 4" Tile Cutter Square **SC039** 6" Tile Cutter Square



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Extruders

#### SPECIAL ORDER ONLY





\$54.95 \$54.95 \$14.95 \$210.00 \$399.95 \$125.00 \$92.00 \$16.95 \$145.00 \$469.95 \$112.00 \$59.95 \$74.95



# Slab Rollers

PACKAGE

handle only.



**Special Order** Email for pricing and availability.

STANDARD SLAB ROLLER

SLB24STDPKG 24"

SLB30STDPKG 30"

#### SUPER SLAB ROLLER PACKAGES

24", 30", or 36" Slab Roller with two 4" rolls. 72" steel work table, table top, canvas, hardware, and wagon wheel handle.

SLB24SUPPKG	24″	\$1898
SLB30SUPPKG	30″	\$2369
SLB36SUPPKG	36″	\$2944

## Nidec-Shimpo Slab Rollers

#### NIDEC-SHIMPO SLAB ROLLER

Heavy-duty slab roller produces up to a 3" thick slab. Two-roller system reduces warping. Synchronized adjustment allows for control of slab thickness. Wagon wheel handle provides easy feeding of slab through rollers in either direction. 30"x 50" table. Comes with one canvas set. \$1215.00 SR3050

#### NIDEC-SHIMPO SLAB ROLLER MINI

Recommended for small studio space, maintenance free, portable and easy to store when not in use. Dimensions 16" x 24" SRM1624 \$725.00



### **Brent Slab Rollers**

SR-20

Rolls slabs 20" wide by 5' long. Comes with steel pipe legs and three masonite shims: one 1/8" plain and two 1/4" with canvas.

SRC Practical for home and studio use, the SRC can produce slabs 21" wide and 40" long, from 1/4" to 1" thick. Each SRC comes with six masonite shims: four 1/4'' plain, one 1/4'' with canvas and one 1/8" plain. Available as either a table model or with easy-to-assemble screw-in-legs.

#### **SR-14**

the optional leg set.

ACCESSORIES Leg Set for SR-14 Leg Set for SRC Shims and top canvases are available for all models. Email for pricing.

#### PORTAROLLER

Designed for ceramic arts teachers who are moving from classroom to classroom and for studio potters who need a fully functional slab roller but have limited space. The PortaRoller has two rolls, much like the wringer of an old-fashioned washing machine. Slab thickness infinitely variable from 0 to 2-3/4 inches.' Slabs can be rolled in either direction and clay can be added or subtracted at any time. Roll slabs up to 16" wide.

#### **SLB18PORT \$840**





Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Page revised February21 2025

# Slab Rollers

#### **SLAB MATS**

Get smooth slabs without canvas texture. Slab Mat is a non-woven material for slab rollers, tabletop slab rolling and hand building.

**SLBMT99** 9" x 9" - \$4.00 **SLBMT1214** 12" x 14" - \$5.99 SLBMT1416 14" x 16" - \$9.50 SLBMT1622 16" x 22" - \$13.50 SLBMT2250 22" x 50" - \$31.99 **SLBMT3044** 30" x 44" - \$33.50 **SLBMT3060** 30" x 60" - \$52.00





**Special Order** Email for pricing and availability.

Rolls out slabs 14" wide and 3' long. Includes three masonite shims: one 1/8'' plain and two 1/4'' with canvas. Can be used on a table or mounted on

# Pug Mills & Clay Mixers

Nidec-Shimpo Pug Mills



#### NIDEC-SHIMPO PUG MILLS

Die cast body is corrosion resistant. Twin mixing augers are die-cast aluminum with stainless steel cores. Augers, plates and other parts are removeable for easy cleaning. Dual safety system automatically shuts off machine when augers are exposed. One year warranty. NRA-04 - 1/4 HP, 880lbs./hour, 3-1/2" round nozzle



## ADD-A-VAC PUG MILL

New Nidec-Shimpo pug mill. Buy a complete unit with vacuum or buy the basic pugmill now and upgrade to de-airing later - the vacuum unit is compact and easy to attach. Features a 1 HP motor, 800 lbs./hour extruding capacity, 3" nozzle, aluminum barrel, heavy duty construction and numerous safety features. PM-071 without vacuum pump

PM-071V with vacuum pump

### Peter Puggers

#### PETER PUGGER

The complete clay processing machine. Batch mixing, push button controls, a high quality, heavy duty drive, a large hopper, and stainless steel construction. Both non-deairing (PM) and deairing (VPM) models available.

1200 lbs/hr.
2000 lbs./hr.
500 lbs./hr.
600 lbs./hr.
800 lbs./hr.
1500 lbs./hr.



## Soldner Clay Mixers

#### SOLDNER MIXERS

Carries all the weight of the clay on the bottom of a slowly revolving concrete tub. The tub smashes the clay through stationary cutting bars, slicing, cutting, chopping and wedging. Premixing ingredients is unnecessary! No dangerous augers, blades or high speed parts.

#### Studio Model

1.5 HP, 115/208/230/460 V, 1 or 3 Ph, mixing capacity 150 lbs.

#### **Professional Model**

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

Email for exact pricing and availability.

5 HP, 208/230/460 V, 1 or 3 Ph, mixing capacity 300 lbs

#### **Special Order** Email for pricing and availability.



**BRENT WARE CART EX** Nine shelf supports. Constructed from 1" steel pipe and welded shelf supports, it is 78" high, 35" wide, and 24" deep. The 4" rubber swivel casters roll easily when cart is loaded and can be firmly locked in place when needed. Twelve  $12'' \times 32'' \times 1/2''$  thick exterior plywood shelves offer strength and dozens of stcking options.

Set of 12 BWCS Shelf set \$195

#### WARE CART

This sturdy ware cart features all steel construction and 4" diameter hard rubber casters with a convenient 18 shelf capacity. Measuring 24" x 38" x 58", the cart assembles very easily and will ship UPS. Includes 6 exterior grade plywood shelves.

LWC Ware Cart \$425 LWCS Additional Shelves \$5.95/ea.

### NORTHSTAR WARE CART

**Special Order Only** Longer Lead Time.

Constructed of 14 gauge steel with 6" industrial casters, two of which have parking brakes. The use of shelf brackets allows flexibility of shelf placement. Up to 22 shelves for holding tile.

Ware Carts

BWC Cart w/shelves and cover\$1125.00

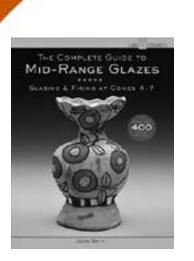


#### **BRENT BATMOBILE**

42" high x 35" long x 14" wide. The batmobile can hold 60 to 90 bats, depending on the thickness. Has an adjustable shelf to accommodate 12" and 14" bats. The top shelf can be used as a ware cart. BBM \$775

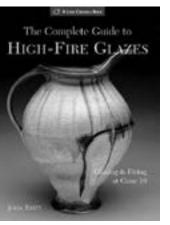
#### Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

# Books & Periodicals



COMPLETE GUIDE TO **MID-RANGE GLAZES** BRITT5 \$29.95





COMPLETE GUIDE TO **HIGH-FIRE GLAZES** BRITT10 \$17.95



CUSHING'S HAND-BOOK **CUSHING \$45.99** 

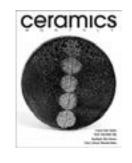


HANDMADE TILE HANDMADE \$35.00



MASTERING HAND BUILDING MASTERING \$32.00









POTTERY MAKING ILLUSTRATED

# B

Bag Ties	14
Banding Wheels	
Bar Stilts	
Bat Lifter	
Batmate	
Batmobile	
Bat Pins	
Bats	
Bead Rack	
Bevel Cutter	
Bisque Fix	
Books & Periodicals	
Brent Electric Wheels	
Brushes	
Buckets	
Burners	

Calinana	20	Frits
Calipers		Frits
Carts		
Carving Bows		
Casting Slips		
Caulk		
Circle Cutter	17	
Chamois	29	Giffin C
Clay		Gift Ca
Clay Cutter	16	Glaze F
Clay Mixers		Glazes
Clayprons		Dry
Clay Shapers		l
Clay Pricing		
Coleman Dry Showcase Glazes	55	Hig
Colorant Information		
Cones		-
Contact Information		Low
Containers, Jars		1
Contents		/
Corelite Kiln Shelves		l
Coyote Underglazes		I
Cutting Wires		I
	17	1

# Index

Damage #7	$\cap$
Darvan #71	
Decorating Disks 6	03
Delivery	.3
Diamond Hand Pads	27
Dipping Tongs	
Directions	
Dot, The	0
Dry Glazes	
Drý Clay Pricing	0
Dry Slip Pricing	

E

Elements	
Element Pins	
Envirovent	81
Equipment Repair	
Extruders	

Falcon Precision Decorator	
Firing Service	
Firing Stilts	
Flex Rulers	23
Fluting Tools	23
Frits	

# Index

# G, continued

Amaco Phase41
AITIUCO I IIUSE
Amaco Shino 42
Coyote Mid Fire Glazes
Georgie's Glazes
Laguna Crackle
Laguna Dry Lake 43
Laguna Crystal Blossom Glazes
Laguna Moroccan Sand Glazes
Laguna Mystic Glazes
Leslie's Clear and Matte
Leslie's Kinu/Koke/Niji
Spectrum Mid Fire Glazes
Spectrum Floating
Raku Glazes
Western Mid Fire 49
Multi-Cone Glazes
Gleco Trap
Gloves
Graffito Paper Sets
Grinding Disks

# H

High Temerature Caulk	81
Hsin Trimming Tools	18

Insulating Blanket	.83
J	

#### 

1	
1	

Kanthal Wire	
Kaowool	
Kemper Tools	
Kickwheel	
KilnMaster Parts	
Kilns	
Kiln Accessories	
Kiln EnviroVent	

Latex	60
Leaf Cutter Set	
Leg Extension Kit	
Leslie's Squeeze Pen Underglaze	59
Lusters	

# M

Mallets and Paddles	
Mason Stains®	
Medium Fire Clay	
Menders	
Mid Fire Glazes	
Miscellaneous	87
MKM Decorating Disks	
MKM Rollers	
MKM Ribs	
Mold Making Supplies	
Mouth Sprayers	
Mudbump	

Paddle	
Parallel Cutter	
Peep Hole Plugs	
Periodicals	
Peter Pugger	
Plaster, Additive and Pricing	
Plaster Bats	74
Plaster Rasps	
Porcelain	
Posts	
Pot Lifts	
Potter's Pads	
Potter's Wheels	
Pug Mills	
Pyramid Stilts	89
Pyrometers	
,	

Raku Kilns	77
Raku Glaze	62
Raku Tongs	
Raw Materials	
Refractory Coatings & Cements	
Repair Service	
Respirator	
Retractable Scoring Tool	
Ribs	
Rib rub	
Rollers	26
Rose Cutter Set.	
Rubber Bands	

ς	U
2	_
Safety Equipment	Underglaze Underglaze Underglaze Underglaze
Sanding Pads27 Scales	Amaco Amaco
Scoops	Coyote
Shelves, kiln	Leslie's
Nidec-Shimpo Wheels	Mayco
Shipping	Speedb
Sieves	Underglaze
Silkscreen Supplies61	
Silicon Carbide Kiln Shelves	$\mathbf{N}$
Skutt Kilns	V
Slab Mat	
Slab Rollers	Venting Sys
Slip Additives	Venturi Buri
Slip Pricing	
Slip Trailers & Decorators	141
Sodium Silicate10	W
Soldner Clay Mixer	
Specific Gravity Cup 34	Ware Carts
Spectrum High Fire	Watercolor
Splash Pans	Wax
Sponges	Website
Spout Maker	Wet Slip Pri
Sprayers	Wheel Leg
Sprayz	Wheels
Squeeze Pen Underglaze 59	Brent El
Stains, Mason69-71	Lockerb Pacifica
Stamps, pattern	Nidec-S
Stamps, letter/number	Wire, Kanth
Steve's Tool	Wire Clay (
Stilt Mark Stones	Wire Slicers
Stilts	
Studio Equipment	
	$\mathbf{V}$

Terminal Blocks	
Texture Rollers	
Texturizers	60
Thermocouples	
Throwing Tools	
Tile Cutters	
Tom Coleman Glazes	
Tongs	
Tools	11-29
Tool Organizers	
Tool Kit	
Tri-Posts	
Turntables	







Xiem Ribs Xiem Slip Xiem Art 1

# Index

nderglaze Pencils Amaco	
nderglaze Pencils Choxil	60
nderglaze Crayons	
nderglazes	
Amaco Sprays	
Amaco Velvet Underglazes	
Coyote High Fire Underglazes	
Leslie's Underglaze	
Mayco Underglaze	
Speedball Underglazes	
nderglaze Watercolor Paint Sets	

ystems	.81
, Jrners	

rts or Paint Sets	
Pricing g Extensions	
Electric Wheels rbie Kickwheel ca Electric Wheels	
-Shimpo Whisper Wheels hthal y Cutters ers	

5	.24
Trailers	.21
Tubes	.20